<Translation>

## Fiscal Year 2019 Business Report

From: April 1, 2019 To: March 31, 2020

Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation

## Table of Contents

| I.  | Basic | Information of OIST School Corporation1  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 1   | Sur   | nmary of the Corporation1                |
|     | (1)   | Description of Business1                 |
|     | (2)   | Address1                                 |
|     | (3)   | Number of faculty members and employees1 |
|     | (4)   | History1                                 |
|     | (5)   | Basis law for the establishment1         |
|     | (6)   | Supervising ministries1                  |
|     | (7)   | Organizational Chart2                    |
| 2   | List  | of Officers, etc                         |
|     | (1)   | Officers and Auditors                    |
|     | (2)   | Members of Governors7                    |
|     | (3)   | Members of Councilors                    |
| II. | Statu | s of business implementation19           |

- I. Basic Information of OIST School Corporation
- 1 Summary of the Corporation
- (1) Description of Business
  - 1) Establish and operate the Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology (OIST) Graduate University
  - 2) Provide students with consultations on schooling, career options, and physical and psychological health, and with other support
  - 3) Undertake research commissioned by parties outside the School Corporation, conduct joint research with parties outside the School Corporation, or otherwise conduct education and research activities in collaboration with parties outside the School Corporation
  - 4) Disseminate the achievements of research at Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology Graduate University, and promote their utilization
  - 5) Hold research meetings concerning science and technology, and otherwise conduct business to promote exchange among researchers
- (2) Address

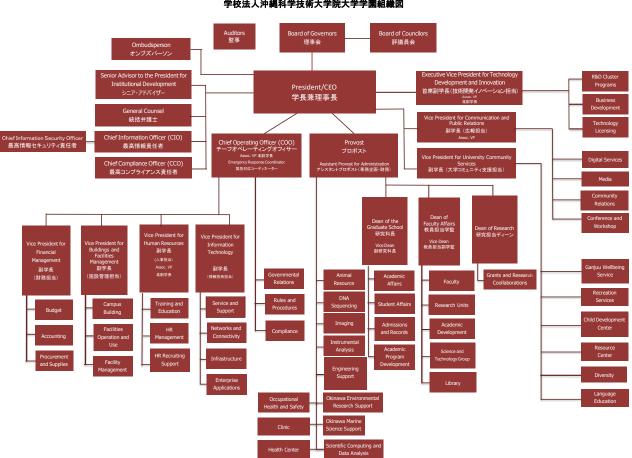
Main campus1919-1 Tancha, Onna-son, Kunigami, Okinawa 904-0495 JapanSeaside House7542 Onna, Onna-son, Kunigami, Okinawa 904-0411 Japan

- (3) Number of faculty members and employees (as of March 31, 2020)
   Faculty members: 66
   Employees (exclude temporary staff): 797
- (4) History

2011 Nov.: The Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation Inauguration

- (5) Basis law for the establishment Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation Act (Act No. 76 of 2009)
- (6) Supervising ministries Cabinet Office, MEXT

#### (7) Organizational Chart (as of March 31, 2020)



OIST School Corporation Organization 学校法人沖縄科学技術大学院大学学園組織図 As of March 31, 2020

### 2 List of Officers, etc. (as of 31 March, 2020)

Fixed number: Shall be as prescribed respectively in the Article 5.1, 7 and 19.2 of the OIST Bylaws.

Term: Shall be as prescribed respectively in the Article 9.1 and 24.1 of the OIST Bylaws.

| (2) Title      | Name        | Term                   |      | Background                         |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| President/     | Peter Gruss | From Jan. 1,           | 1977 | Ph.D. in Molecular Biology,        |
| CEO            |             | 2017 To                |      | University of Heidelberg           |
|                |             | Dec. 31, 2021          | 1980 | Expert Consultant/Visiting         |
|                |             | (1 <sup>st</sup> Term) |      | Scientist, NIH, Bethesda           |
|                |             |                        | 1982 | Associate Professor of             |
|                |             |                        |      | Microbiology, University of        |
|                |             |                        |      | Heidelberg                         |
|                |             |                        | 1983 | Member, Directorate of the         |
|                |             |                        |      | Center for Molecular Biology,      |
|                |             |                        |      | University of Heidelberg           |
|                |             |                        | 1986 | Director, Max Planck Institute for |
|                |             |                        |      | Biophysical Chemistry,             |
|                |             |                        |      | Department of Molecular Cell       |
|                |             |                        |      | Biology                            |
|                |             |                        | 1990 | Honorary Professor, University of  |
|                |             |                        |      | Göttingen                          |
|                |             |                        | 1997 | Managing Director, Max Planck      |
|                |             |                        |      | Institute for Biophysical          |
|                |             |                        |      | Chemistry                          |
|                |             |                        | 2002 | President, Max Planck Society      |
|                |             |                        | 2017 | CEO, OIST SC                       |
|                |             |                        | Jan. | President of OIST Graduate         |
|                |             |                        |      | University                         |
| Executive Vice | Robert      | From                   | 1975 | Ph.D. in Chemistry, Harvard        |
| President for  | Baughman    | April 1, 2015          |      | University                         |
| Technology     |             | То                     | 1979 | Assistant Professor of             |
| Development    |             | Sep. 30, 2020          |      | Neurobiology, Harvard Medical      |
| and Innovation |             | (Reappointed)          |      | School                             |
| / Vice-CEO     |             |                        | 1985 | Associate Professor of             |
|                |             |                        |      | Neurobiology, Harvard Medical      |
|                |             |                        |      | School                             |
|                |             |                        | 1990 | Director, Program in               |
|                |             |                        |      | Neurosciences, Harvard             |
|                |             |                        |      | University                         |

| (1) Officers and Audito | ors |
|-------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------|-----|

|         |          |              | 1995 | Director, Division of Fundamental<br>Neuroscience and Developmental<br>Disorders, NINDS     |
|---------|----------|--------------|------|---|
|         |          |              | 1999 | Associate Director for Technology<br>Development, Office of the<br>Director, NINDS          |
|         |          |              | 2005 | Special Research & Training<br>Advisor to the President, OIST<br>PC                         |
|         |          |              | 2007 | Vice President and Executive<br>Director, OIST PC   |
|         |          |              | 2011 | Provost and Vice-CEO, OIST SC   |
|         |          |              | 2014 | Executive VP for Sustainable<br>Development of Okinawa, OIST<br>SC                          |
|         |          |              | 2015 | Executive VP for Sustainable<br>Development of Okinawa/Acting<br>Provost and Vice-CEO, OIST |
|         |          |              | 2016 | Executive VP for Technology   |
|         |          |              | Aug. | Development and Innovation/   |
|         |          |              |      | Vice-CEO, OIST  |
| Auditor | Shinichi | From         | 1989 | Staff of the Cabinet Councilor's  |
|         | Okamoto  | November 1,  |      | Office on Internal Affairs, Cabinet   |
|         |          | 2017 to Oct. |      | Secretariat   |
|         |          | 31, 2020     | 1990 | Staff of the Personal Division, the   |
|         |          |              |      | Minister's Secretariat, Prime   |
|         |          |              |      | Minister's Office   |
|         |          |              | 1991 | Legislative Staff of the General  |
|         |          |              |      | Affairs Bureau for General Affairs  |
|         |          |              |      | Division, Okinawa Development   |
|         |          |              |      | Agency, Prime Minister's Office   |
|         |          |              | 1992 | Chief of the Personnel Bureau for   |
|         |          |              |      | Planning and Coordination   |
|         |          |              |      | Division, Management and  |
|         |          |              |      | Coordination Agency, Prime  |
|         |          |              | 1000 | Minister's Office   |
|         |          |              | 1993 | Chief of the Director General's   |
|         |          |              |      | Secretariat, General Affairs<br>Division, Management and                                    |
|         |          |              |      | Coordination Agency, Prime  |
|         |          |              |      | Minister's Office   |
|         |          |              | 1994 | Overseas Research Personnel at  |
|         |          |              |      | the National Personnel Authority  |
| 1       |          |              |      | -   |

| ]    | the Netional Decompol Authority     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 4005 | the National Personnel Authority    |
| 1995 | Deputy Director, International      |
|      | Coordination, International         |
|      | Division, Science and Technology    |
|      | Promotion Bureau, Science and       |
|      | Technology Agency                   |
| 1996 | Deputy Director, General Affairs    |
|      | Division, the Statistics Bureau,    |
|      | Management and Coordination         |
|      | Agency, Prime Minister's Office     |
| 1998 | Deputy Director, Office for the     |
|      | Central Government Reform           |
|      | Headquarters, Cabinet               |
|      | Secretariat                         |
| 2000 | Deputy Director, Cabinet Internal   |
|      | Affairs Office on Okinawa Issues,   |
|      | Cabinet Secretariat                 |
| 2001 | Deputy Director, Staff for the      |
|      | Director General for Okinawa        |
|      | Affairs, Cabinet Office             |
| 2002 | Deputy Director, General Affairs    |
| 2002 | Division, Cabinet Office            |
| 2002 | Chief Deputy Director, Secretariat  |
| 2002 | of the International Peace          |
|      | Cooperation Headquarters,           |
|      | Cabinet Office                      |
| 2004 | Counselor, General Affairs          |
| 2004 | Division, Cabinet Office            |
| 2004 | Director, Office for the Promotion  |
| 2004 | of Special Zones for Structural     |
|      | Reform and the Promotion of         |
|      |                                     |
|      | Regional Revitalization, Cabinet    |
| 2000 | Secretariat                         |
| 2006 | Director, Unit of the Civil Service |
|      | Reform, Office for the              |
|      | Headquarters for Administrative     |
|      | Reform                              |
| 2008 | Counsellor, Records and Archives    |
|      | Management Unit, Cabinet            |
|      | Secretariat                         |
| 2008 | Counsellor, Records and Archives    |
|      | Management Division, Cabinet        |
|      | Office                              |
| 2011 | Director, Records and Archives      |

|         |           |               | ]    | Management Division, Cabinet      |
|---------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------------------------|
|         |           |               |      | Office                            |
|         |           |               | 2012 | Professor of Administrative Law,  |
|         |           |               |      | Faculty of Law for Fukuoka        |
|         |           |               |      | University                        |
|         |           |               | 2014 | Director, Center for Personnel    |
|         |           |               |      | Interchanges between the          |
|         |           |               |      | Government and Private Entities,  |
|         |           |               |      | Cabinet Office                    |
|         |           |               | 2015 | Cabinet Counsellor, Office of     |
|         |           |               |      | Policy Planning and Coordination  |
|         |           |               |      | on Territory and Sovereignty,     |
|         |           |               |      | Cabinet Secretariat               |
|         |           |               | 2017 | Counselor, Minister's Office,     |
|         |           |               |      | Okinawa Development and           |
|         |           |               |      | Promotion Bureau, Cabinet         |
|         |           |               |      | Office,                           |
|         |           |               | 2017 | Auditor for Okinawa Institute of  |
|         |           |               |      | Science and Technology            |
|         |           |               |      | Graduate University               |
|         |           |               | 2014 | Director for Okinawa Affairs,     |
|         |           |               |      | Cabinet Office                    |
|         |           |               | 2015 | Director of Audit Office, Japan   |
|         |           |               |      | Sewage Works Agency               |
|         |           |               | 2016 | Auditor, OIST SC                  |
|         |           |               | Jun. |                                   |
| Auditor | Yoshiyuki | From          | 1973 | Joined Okinawa Prefectural        |
|         | Uehara    | November 1,   |      | Government Staff, Department of   |
|         |           | 2017          |      | Civil Engineering and             |
|         |           | То            |      | Construction, Road Construction   |
|         |           | Oct. 31, 2020 |      | Division                          |
|         |           |               | 1976 | Staff, Department of Civil        |
|         |           |               |      | Engineering and Construction,     |
|         |           |               |      | Civil Engineering General Affairs |
|         |           |               |      | Division, Okinawa Prefecture      |
|         |           |               | 1980 | Staff, Department of Planning,    |
|         |           |               |      | General Affairs Division, Okinawa |
|         |           |               |      | Prefecture                        |
|         |           |               | 1983 | Supervisor, Department of         |
|         |           |               |      | General Affairs, Regional Bureau  |
|         |           |               |      | Administration Division, Okinawa  |
|         |           |               |      | Prefecture                        |
|         |           |               | 1989 | Supervisor, Department of         |
|         |           |               | J    | Commerce, Industry and Labor,     |

| Okinawa Prefecture         1992         Associate Director, Department of         General Affairs, Finance Division         Okinawa Prefecture         1995         Assistant Director, Department of         General Affairs, Regional Bureau         Administration Division, Okinawa |     |                                     |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1992Associate Director, Department of<br>General Affairs, Finance Division<br>Okinawa Prefecture1995Assistant Director, Department of<br>General Affairs, Regional Bureau<br>Administration Division, Okinawa   |     | Industrial Site Promotion Division, |
| General Affairs, Finance Division<br>Okinawa Prefecture<br>1995 Assistant Director, Department of<br>General Affairs, Regional Bureau<br>Administration Division, Okinawa   |     | Okinawa Prefecture                  |
| Okinawa Prefecture         1995         General Affairs, Regional Bureau         Administration Division, Okinawa   | 199 | Associate Director, Department of   |
| 1995       Assistant Director, Department of General Affairs, Regional Bureau Administration Division, Okinawa  |     | General Affairs, Finance Division,  |
| General Affairs, Regional Bureau<br>Administration Division, Okinawa  |     | Okinawa Prefecture                  |
| Administration Division, Okinawa  | 199 | Assistant Director, Department of   |
|   |     | General Affairs, Regional Bureau    |
| Dysfasture  |     | Administration Division, Okinawa    |
| Prelecture  |     | Prefecture                          |
| 1996 Deputy Councilor, Department of  | 199 | Deputy Councilor, Department of     |
| Planning, International City  |     | Planning, International City        |
| Formation Initiative Office,  |     | Formation Initiative Office,        |
| Okinawa Prefecture  |     | Okinawa Prefecture                  |
| 2000 Councilor, Department of   | 200 | 00 Councilor, Department of         |
| Planning, International City  |     | Planning, International City        |
| Formation Initiative Office,  |     | Formation Initiative Office,        |
| Okinawa Prefecture  |     | Okinawa Prefecture                  |
| 2002 Director, Department of Planning   | 200 | Director, Department of Planning,   |
| Reconstruction and Developmen   |     | Reconstruction and Development      |
| Office, Okinawa Prefecture  |     | Office, Okinawa Prefecture          |
| 2004 Director, Science and Technology   | 200 | D4 Director, Science and Technology |
| Promotion Division, Okinawa   |     | Promotion Division, Okinawa         |
| Prefecture  |     | Prefecture                          |
| 2005 Vice Chairman, Okinawa   | 200 | 5 Vice Chairman, Okinawa            |
| Foundation  |     | Foundation                          |
| 2009 Chairman, Moon Beach Hotels  | 200 | 09 Chairman, Moon Beach Hotels      |
| and Resorts   |     | and Resorts                         |
| 2010 Chairman, Okinawa Convention   | 201 | 0 Chairman, Okinawa Convention      |
| & Visitors Bureau (~2015)   |     | & Visitors Bureau (~2015)           |
| 2013 Vice Governor of Okinawa   | 201 | 3 Vice Governor of Okinawa          |
| 2016 Secretary of the Prefecture,   | 201 | 6 Secretary of the Prefecture,      |
|   |     | Executive Office of the Governor,   |
| Okinawa Prefecture  |     |                                     |
| 2017 Director General, Department of  | 201 | 7 Director General, Department of   |
| Planning, Okinawa Prefecture  |     |                                     |

#### (2) Members of Governors

| Name          | Term                           | Background   |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Cherry Murray | From<br>May. 24,<br>2017<br>To | 1973<br>1978 | Bachelor of Science (Physics), Massachusetts<br>Institute of Technology<br>Ph.D. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of<br>Technology |

|             | May. 23, | 2001 | Physical Sciences and Wireless Research Senior       |
|-------------|----------|------|--|
|             | 2020**   |      | Vice President, Bell Laboratories, Lucent            |
|             |          |      | Technologies (until December, 2004)                  |
|             |          | 2004 | Deputy Director for Science and Technology at        |
|             |          |      | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in            |
|             |          |      | Livermore, Calif. (until October, 2007)              |
|             |          | 2007 | Principal Associate Director for Science and         |
|             |          |      | Technology at Lawrence Livermore National            |
|             |          |      | Laboratory in Livermore, Calif. (until June, 2009)   |
|             |          | 2009 | Dean, School of Engineering and Applied Sciences     |
|             |          |      | (SEAS) (until December, 2014) and John A. and        |
|             |          |      | Elizabeth S. Armstrong Professor of Engineering      |
|             |          |      | and Applied Science, Harvard University              |
|             |          | 2015 | John A. and Elisabeth S. Armstrong Professor of      |
|             |          |      | Engineering and Applied Sciences and Professor of    |
|             |          |      | Physics, Harvard (until July 2015)                   |
|             |          | 2015 | Benjamin Peirce Professor of Technology and Public   |
|             |          |      | Policy and Professor of Physics, John A. Paulson     |
|             |          |      | School of Engineering and Applied Science,           |
|             |          |      | Harvard (until June 2019)                            |
|             |          | 2015 | Director, Office of Science, U. S. Department of     |
|             |          |      | Energy (on leave for government service from         |
|             |          |      | Harvard University, until January, 2017)             |
|             |          | 2018 | Chair, Board of Governors, OIST SC                   |
|             |          | May  |  |
|             |          | 2019 | Benjamin Peirce Professor of Technology and Public   |
|             |          |      | Policy and Professor of Physics, Emerita, John A.    |
|             |          |      | Paulson School of Engineering and Applied            |
|             |          |      | Science, Harvard University                          |
|             |          | 2019 | Professor of Physics, University of Arizona, Science |
|             |          |      | Director, Biosphere 2                                |
| Akito Arima | From     | 1958 | Ph.D. (Science), The University of Tokyo             |
|             | Nov. 1,  | 1971 | Professor, The State University of New York at       |
|             | 2011     |      | Stony Brook  |
|             | To       | 1975 | Professor, Faculty of Science, The University of     |
|             | Oct. 31, |      | Токуо  |
|             | 2020*    | 1989 | President, The University of Tokyo                   |
|             |          | 1993 | President, RIKEN                                     |
|             |          | 1998 | Member of the House of Councilors                    |
|             |          |      | Minister of Education, Science, Sports and Culture   |
|             |          | 1999 | Director-General of the Science and Technology       |
|             |          |      | Agency   |

|                   |                   | 2000 | Chairman, Japan Science Foundation   |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|--|
|                   |                   | 2005 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST PC  |
|                   |                   | 2006 | Chancellor, Musashi Education Institution, Nezu                                      |
|                   |                   |      | Education Foundation   |
|                   |                   | 2009 | President, HFSP  |
|                   |                   |      | Co-Chair, Establishing Member of OIST SC   |
|                   |                   | 2010 | President, Shizuoka University of Art and Culture                                    |
|                   |                   | 2011 | Vice-Chair, Board of Governors, OIST SC  |
|                   |                   | Nov. | Member, Board of Councilors, OIST SC   |
| Yoko Aniya        | From              | 1980 | Ph.D. (Medical Science), Kagoshima University  |
|                   | Nov. 1,           | 1981 | Councilor, Japanese Society of Pharmacology  |
|                   | 2014<br>To        | 1983 | Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Rochester<br>Medical Center, U.S.A.               |
|                   | Oct. 31,<br>2020* | 1986 | Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine, University<br>of the Ryukyus               |
|                   |                   | 1990 | Professor, Faculty of Medicine (School of Health                                     |
|                   |                   |      | Sciences, Pharmacology & Toxicology), University                                     |
|                   |                   | 1001 | of the Ryukyus   |
|                   |                   | 1994 | Councilor, Japanese Society for the Study of<br>Xenobiotics                          |
|                   |                   | 1996 | Councilor, Japanese Society of Toxicology  |
|                   |                   | 2001 | Head, Integrated Innovation Center for Community,<br>University of the Ryukyus       |
|                   |                   |      | Councilor, University of the Ryukyus   |
|                   |                   | 2002 | Dean, School of Health Sciences, University of the Ryukyus                           |
|                   |                   | 2003 | Professor, Graduate School of Medicine, University                                   |
|                   |                   | 0007 | of the Ryukyus   |
|                   |                   | 2007 | Professor, School of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, University of the Ryukyus |
|                   |                   | 2011 | Professor Emeritus, University of the Ryukyus  |
|                   |                   | 2013 | Board member, Okinawa Science and Technology   |
|                   |                   | _010 | Promotion Center   |
|                   |                   | 2014 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC  |
|                   |                   | Nov. | Member, Board of Councilor, OIST SC  |
| Robert            |                   | 1975 | Ph.D. in Chemistry, Harvard University   |
| Baughman          |                   | 1979 | Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Harvard   |
| (Executive VP for |                   |      | Medical School   |
| Technology        |                   | 1985 | Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Harvard   |
| Development and   |                   |      | Medical School   |
| Innovation/       |                   | 1990 | Director, Program in Neurosciences, Harvard  |

| Developmen1999Associate Di            | ision of Fundamental Neuroscience and<br>tal Disorders, NINDS |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1999 Associate Di                     | tal Disorders, NINDS  |
|                                       |   |
| Office of the                         | rector for Technology Development,                            |
|                                       | Director, NINDS   |
| 2005 Special Rese<br>President, O     | earch & Training Advisor to the<br>IST PC                     |
| 2007 Vice Preside                     | ent and Executive Director, OIST PC                           |
| 2011 Provost and                      | Vice-CEO, OIST SC   |
| 2014 Executive VF<br>Okinawa, OI      | P for Sustainable Development of ST SC                        |
|                                       | P for Sustainable Development of                              |
|                                       | ting Provost and Vice-CEO, OIST                               |
|                                       | P for Technology Development and                              |
| Aug. Innovation/ V                    | /ice-CEO, OIST  |
| Curtis Callan From 1964 Ph.D. (Physic | ics), Princeton University                                    |
|                                       | SON study group   |
| 2014 1969 Long-term M                 | lember, Institute for Advanced Study                          |
|                                       | Physics, Princeton University                                 |
| 2020* 1974 Fellow, Amer               | rican Physical Society  |
| 1986 Eugene Higg                      | gins Professor, Princeton University                          |
| Member, Am                            | erican Academy of Arts and Sciences                           |
| 1989 Member, Nat                      | tional Academy of Sciences                                    |
| 1990 Chair, Steerin                   | ng Committee, JASON study group                               |
| 1995 James S. Mo                      | cDonnell Distinguished University                             |
| Professor, Pr                         | rinceton University   |
| 1998 Chair, Physic                    | cs Department, Princeton University                           |
| 2004 Dirac Medal                      | (International Center for Theoretical                         |
| Physics)                              |   |
| 2005 Director, Prin                   | nceton Center for Theoretical Science                         |
| 2008 Presidential                     | Line, American Physical Society                               |
| Chair, Physic                         | cs Department, Princeton University                           |
| Member, Boa                           | ard of Trustees, Institute for Advanced                       |
| Study                                 |   |
| 2014 Member, Boa                      | ard of Governors, OIST SC                                     |
| Nov.                                  |   |
| Rita From 1961 Ph.D. (Ocean           | nography), University of Washington                           |
| Colwell Nov. 1, 1991 President of     | the University of Maryland                                    |
| 2011 Biotechnolog                     | gy Institute  |

|                    | <b>–</b>        |      |   |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|---|
|                    | To              | 1998 | 11th Director of the United States National Science             |
|                    | Oct. 31,        |      | Foundation (NSF)<br>Co-chair of the Committee on Science of the |
|                    | 2020*           |      | National Science and Technology Council                         |
|                    |                 | 2004 | Chairman and Senior Vice-President of Canon U.S.                |
|                    |                 | 2004 | Life Sciences   |
|                    |                 |      | Distinguished Professor, University of Maryland,                |
|                    |                 |      | College Park  |
|                    |                 |      | Distinguished Professor, Johns Hopkins University               |
|                    |                 |      | Bloomberg School of Public Health                               |
|                    |                 | 2006 | Senior Advisor and Chairman Emeritus, Canon,                    |
|                    |                 |      | U.S. Life Sciences  |
|                    |                 |      | Member, International Advisory Committee, Japan                 |
|                    |                 |      | Science and Technology Agency                                   |
|                    |                 |      | Member, President's Council, University of Tokyo                |
|                    |                 | 2007 | President of the American Institute of Biological               |
|                    |                 |      | Sciences  |
|                    |                 |      | 2006 National Medal of Science, U.S.A.                          |
|                    |                 | 2011 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                             |
|                    |                 | Nov. |   |
|                    |                 | 2013 | President, Rosalind Franklin Society                            |
|                    |                 |      | William Procter Prize for Scientific Achievement,               |
|                    |                 |      | Sigma XI  |
|                    |                 | 2014 | Prize Medal, Society for General Microbiology                   |
| Peter              |                 | 1977 | Ph.D. in Molecular Biology, University of Heidelberg            |
| Gruss              |                 | 1980 | Expert Consultant/Visiting Scientist, NIH, Bethesda             |
|                    |                 | 1982 | Associate Professor of Microbiology, University of Heidelberg   |
|                    |                 | 1983 | Member, Directorate of the Center for Molecular                 |
|                    |                 |      | Biology, University of Heidelberg                               |
|                    |                 | 1986 | Director, Max Planck Institute for Biophysical                  |
|                    |                 |      | Chemistry, Department of Molecular Cell Biology                 |
|                    |                 | 1990 | Honorary Professor, University of Göttingen                     |
|                    |                 | 1997 | Managing Director, Max Planck Institute for                     |
|                    |                 |      | Biophysical Chemistry   |
|                    |                 | 2002 | President, Max Planck Society                                   |
|                    |                 | 2017 | CEO, OIST SC  |
| loromo             | Erom            | Jan. | President of OIST Graduate University                           |
| Jerome<br>Friedman | From<br>Nov. 1, | 1956 | PhD (Physics), University of Chicago                            |
| I NEUMAN           | 2011            | 1967 | Professor, MIT  |
|                    | То              | 1977 | Member, Board of the University Research                        |
|                    | Oct. 31,        |      | Association, U.S.A.   |
|                    | ,               | l    | Vice President, Board of the University Research                |

|                | 2020*             |      | Association, U.S.A.  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|--|
|                |                   | 1983 | Head, MIT Department of Physics  |
|                |                   | 1990 | Nobel Prize in Physics   |
|                |                   | 1997 | Member of KEK Council, Japan   |
|                |                   | 1999 | President, American Physical Society                                     |
|                |                   | 2001 | Chair, Council of Scientific Society Presidents, U.S.A.                  |
|                |                   | 2005 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST PC                                      |
|                |                   | 2009 | Establishing Member of OIST SC   |
|                |                   | 2011 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                                      |
|                |                   | Nov. |  |
| Senapathy      | From              | 1977 | Master's degree (Physics), Indian Institute of                           |
| Gopalakrishnan | Nov. 1,           | 2007 | Technology, Madras   |
|                | 2017<br>To        | 2011 | Executive Officer and Managing Directory, Infosys Vice Chairman, Infosys |
|                | Oct. 31,          | 2016 | Fellow, Indian National Academy of Engineers                             |
|                | 2020              | 2016 | Honorary Fellow, Institute of Electronics and                            |
|                |                   | 2014 | Telecommunication Engineers (IETE) of India<br>Chairman, Axilor Ventures |
|                |                   | 2017 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                                      |
|                |                   | Nov. |  |
| Serge          | From              | 1971 | PhD (Physics), Paris VI University                                       |
| Haroche        | Oct. 1,           | 1971 | Professor, Paris VI University   |
|                | 2015              | 1973 | Visiting professor, Harvard  |
|                | То                | 1984 | Part time professor, Yale University                                     |
|                | Sep. 30,<br>2021* | 1904 | Member, Institut Universitaire de France                                 |
|                | 2021              | 1991 | Chairman of the ENS Department of Physics                                |
|                |                   | 2001 | Professor, Collège de France (in the chair of                            |
|                |                   | 2001 | quantum physics)   |
|                |                   | 2012 | President of the Collège de France                                       |
|                |                   |      | Nobel Prize in Physics   |
|                |                   | 2015 | Professor Emeritus, Collège de France                                    |
|                |                   | 2015 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                                      |
|                |                   | Oct. |  |
| Kazuhito       | From              | 1985 | Ph.D. (Chemistry), University of Tokyo                                   |
| Hashimoto      | Sep. 1,           | 1980 | Technical Associate, Institute for Molecular Science,                    |
|                | 2016              | 1984 | Okazaki<br>Research Associate, Institute of Molecular Science,           |
|                | То                | 1304 | Okazaki  |

| 2022*         University of Tokyo           1991         Associate Professor, Department of Applied<br>Science, University of Tokyo           1997         Professor, Research Center for Advanced Science<br>and Technology, University of Tokyo           2004         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           2015         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           2016         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2017         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           James Higa         From Jan.         1981           1, 2020         1984         Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>To           1989         Asia, NeXT Computer           Dec. 31,         1996         VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks           2022         2001         Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple           2012         Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012         Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation           2013         Investor Director, MoldCover         2013         Advisor, Jathrob           2013         Advisor, Jathrob         2014         Advisor, Jathrob           2014         To         1990         PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan University           Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck  |               | Aug. 31,  | 1989 | Lecturer, Department of Applied Chemistry,           |
|---|---------------|-----------|------|--|
| Image: Second |               | •         |      | University of Tokyo                                  |
| Image: Second        |               | -         | 1991 | Associate Professor, Department of Applied           |
| Motoko Kotani         From         and Technology, University of Tokyo           2004         Professor, Department of Applied Chemistry,<br>University of Tokyo           2015         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           2016         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2017         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           2018         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2019         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2019         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2011         Senior Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,           70         1989         Asia, NeXT Computer           70         1989         Asia, NeXT Computer           70         1989         Asia, NeXT Computer           70         1986         VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks           2022         2001         Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple           2012         Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,         2012           2013         Investor Director, Kano Computing         2013           2014         Advisor, Siemens         2014           2015         Advisor, Siemens         2014           20  |               |           |      |  |
| 2004Professor, Department of Applied Chemistry,<br>University of Tokyo2015Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo2016President, National Institute for Materials Science<br>2016James HigaFrom Jan.19811, 20201984Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>To1980Asia, NeXT ComputerDec. 31,1996VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks20222001Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple2012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation2013Advisor, UNIQLO2013Advisor, VINQLO2013Advisor, VINQLO2014Advisor, Stemens2015Member, Board of Governors, OKinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>2015Motoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014<br>To2021From<br>4990Notoko KotaniFrom<br>1990Nov. 1,<br>2014<br>To1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University<br>Visiting Pressor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Toho University<br>Visiting Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 1997 |  |
| University of Tokyo2015Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo2016President, National Institute for Materials Science<br>Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCJames HigaFrom Jan.1981Photographer, Higa Photography1, 20201984Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>ToTo1989Asia, NeXT ComputerDec. 31,1996VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks20222001Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple2012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation2013Investor Director, Kano Computing2014Advisor, JNICLO2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014<br>To<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University<br>Visiting Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Toho University<br>20011999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Toho University<br>20012021*19992031Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 0004 |  |
| 2015         Professor, Special Assistant to the President,<br>University of Tokyo           2016         President, National Institute for Materials Science           2016         Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC           James Higa         From Jan.         1981           1, 2020         1984         Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>To           Dec. 31,         1996         VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks           2022         2001         Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple           2012         Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,           2012         Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures           Foundation         2011           2013         Investor Director, Kano Computing           2014         Advisor, INNQLO           2015         Advisor, Siemens           2018         Board of Directors, WorldCover           2019         Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation           2014         To           70         1990           Notoko Kotani         From           Nov. 1,         2014           70         1990           Notoko Kotani         From           Nov. 1,         2020*           20  |               |           | 2004 |  |
| Image: Mark Stress of the stress of       |               |           | 2015 |  |
| 2016Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCJames HigaFrom Jan.1981Photographer, Higa Photography1, 20201984Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>To1989Asia, NeXT ComputerDec. 31,1996VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks20222001Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple2012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation2013Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012Executive Director, Kano Computing2013Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>201220122014Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures2015Advisor, UNIQLO2016Advisor, Airbnb2017Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014<br>  |               |           |      |  |
| James HigaFrom Jan.1981Photographer, Higa Photography1, 20201984Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,<br>To1989Asia, NeXT ComputerDec. 31,1996VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks20222001Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple2012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>20122012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>20122013Residence, Index Ventures<br>Foundation2014Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures2013Advisor, VINIQLO2014Advisor, Siemens2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>Member, Board of Governors, OlST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014To<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho UniversityYisiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               |           | 2016 | President, National Institute for Materials Science  |
| 1, 2020       1984       Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing,         To       1989       Asia, NeXT Computer         Dec. 31,       1996       VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks         2022       2001       Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple         2012       Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,       Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures         2012       Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,       Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures         2013       Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures       Foundation         2013       Advisor, UNIQLO       2013         2014       Advisor, Siemens       2018         2015       Advisor, Siemens       2018         2016       Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation         2019       Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC         Motoko Kotani       From       1990         Nov. 1,       2014       Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the Advancement of Science         70       Oct. 31,       2020*         2020*       1997       Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.         70       Faculty of Science, Toho University       1999         999       Associate Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientif  |               |           | 2016 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                  |
| To1989Asia, NeXT ComputerDec. 31,1996VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks20222001Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple2012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures2012Foundation2013Investor Director, Kano Computing2013Advisor, UNIQLO2013Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School CorporationMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014To<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1990PhD (Science), Tohy Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku UniversityVisiting Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Tohoku University2020*20012014<br>To<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*20042014<br>Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2014<br>Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2014<br>Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  | James Higa    | From Jan. | 1981 | Photographer, Higa Photography                       |
| Dec. 31,<br>2022         1996         VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks           2021         Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple         2012           2012         Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012         Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation           2013         Investor Director, Philanthropic Ventures         Foundation           2013         Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures           2013         Investor Director, Kano Computing           2014         Advisor, UNIQLO           2015         Advisor, Airbnb           2018         Board of Directors, WorldCover           2019         Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation           2020         Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC           Motoko Kotani         From           Nov. 1,<br>2014         1990           Nov. 1,<br>2014         1990           Nov. 1,<br>2014         1990           Notisting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of Science           Nov. 1,<br>2020*         1997           1997         Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Tohoku University           2020*         1999           1999         Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University   |               | 1, 2020   | 1984 | Director, Product Marketing/International Marketing, |
| 2022       2001       Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple         2012       Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,         2012       Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures         Foundation       2012         Wentor in Residence, Index Ventures         2013       Investor Director, Kano Computing         2013       Advisor, UNIQLO         2014       Advisor, Airbnb         2015       Advisor, Siemens         2018       Board of Directors, WorldCover         2019       Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation         2020       Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC         Motoko Kotani       From         Nov. 1,       1990         2014       To         1997       Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.         Faculty of Science, Toho University       1999         1999       Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University         2001       Visiting Professor, Institute, Graduate School         Visiting Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               | То        | 1989 | Asia, NeXT Computer                                  |
| 20112012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>20122012Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,<br>2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation2012Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures2013Investor Director, Kano Computing<br>20132013Advisor, UNIQLO2014Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>2020Motoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>201420141990Not. 1,<br>201419932014Yisiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceNot. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               | Dec. 31,  | 1996 | VP Consumer, VP Asia, RealNetworks                   |
| 2012Executive Director, Philanthropic Ventures<br>Foundation2012Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures2013Investor Director, Kano Computing2013Advisor, UNIQLO2013Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation2020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>201420141990Nov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               | 2022      | 2001 | Senior Director, Office of the CEO, Apple            |
| Foundation2012Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures2013Investor Director, Kano Computing2013Advisor, UNIQLO2013Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation2020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141990Not. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho UniversityVisiting Professor, Institute, Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute, Graduate School2001Visiting Professor, Institute, Graduate School2001Visiting Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2012 | Advisor, Innovation Advisory Board, Lawson Inc.,     |
| 2013Investor Director, Kano Computing2013Advisor, UNIQLO2013Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2016Board of Directors, WorldCover2017Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation2020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>2014To<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2020*2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2012 |  |
| 2013       Advisor, UNIQLO         2013       Advisor, Airbnb         2015       Advisor, Airbnb         2015       Advisor, Siemens         2018       Board of Directors, WorldCover         2019       Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation         2020       Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC         Motoko Kotani       From         Nov. 1,       1990         2014       1993         Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the Advancement of Science         Nov. 1,       1997         2014       To         To       1997         Oct. 31,       2020*         1999       Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.         Faculty of Science, Toho University       2001         Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific Studies (IHES)       2001         2004       Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               |           | 2012 | Mentor in Residence, Index Ventures                  |
| 2013Advisor, Airbnb2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation2020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141990Nov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               |           | 2013 | Investor Director, Kano Computing                    |
| 2015Advisor, Siemens2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>20202019Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141990Nov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2013 | Advisor, UNIQLO                                      |
| 2018Board of Directors, WorldCover2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>20202020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141990Nov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2013 | Advisor, Airbnb                                      |
| 2019Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of<br>Science and Technology School Corporation<br>Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141990PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan UniversityNov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University0ct. 31,<br>2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2015 | Advisor, Siemens                                     |
| Motoko KotaniFrom<br>From<br>19901990PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan UniversityMotoko KotaniFrom<br>Nov. 1,<br>20141993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo<br>Oct. 31,<br>2020*1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2018 | Board of Directors, WorldCover                       |
| 2020Member, Board of Governors, OIST SCMotoko KotaniFrom1990PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan UniversityNov. 1,1993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho UniversityOct. 31,1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2020*1999Associate Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 2019 | Member, Board of Governors, Okinawa Institute of     |
| Motoko KotaniFrom1990PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan UniversityNov. 1,1993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.Oct. 31,2020*19992020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           |      |  |
| Nov. 1,<br>2014<br>To1993Visiting Researcher, Max-Planck Society for the<br>Advancement of ScienceTo1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.<br>Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               |           | 2020 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC                  |
| 2014Advancement of ScienceTo1997Oct. 31,19972020*1999Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.Faculty of Science, Toho University2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   | Motoko Kotani |           | 1990 | PhD (Science), Tokyo Metropolitan University         |
| To1997Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics.Oct. 31,2020*1999Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced ScientificStudies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 1993 | -  |
| Oct. 31,       Faculty of Science, Toho University         2020*       1999       Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,         Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University       2001       Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific         Studies (IHES)       2004       Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               |           | 1007 |  |
| 2020*       1999       Associate Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University         2001       Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)         2004       Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               | Oct. 31,  | 1331 |  |
| 2001Visiting Professor, Institute of Advanced Scientific<br>Studies (IHES)2004Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School   |               | 2020*     | 1999 |  |
| 2004 Studies (IHES)<br>Professor, Mathematics Institute, Graduate School  |               |           |      | Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University        |
|   |               |           | 2001 | -  |
|   |               |           | 2004 |  |

|                               |                 | 2008 | Distinguished Professor, Mathematics Institute,<br>Graduate School of Science, Tohoku University                                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|--|
|                               |                 | 2011 | Deputy Director, Professor, WPI-AIMR, Tohoku<br>University   |
|                               |                 | 2012 | Director, WPI-AIMR, Tohoku University  |
|                               |                 | 2014 | Executive Member, Council for Science and  |
|                               |                 |      | Technology Policy Cabinet Office, JAPAN  |
|                               |                 | 2014 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC  |
|                               |                 | Nov. |  |
| VijayRaghavan<br>Krishnaswamy | From<br>Nov. 1, | 1983 | Ph.D. (Molecular Biology), Tata Institute of<br>Fundamental Research, Mumbai, India  |
|                               | 2011<br>To      | 1984 | Research Fellow at California Institute of   |
|                               | Oct. 31,        | 1986 | Technology, U.S.A.<br>Senior Research Fellow at California Institute of  |
|                               | 2020*           | 1988 | Technology, U.S.A.<br>Joined National Centre for Biological Sciences, Tata<br>Institute of Fundamental Research, Bangalore, India      |
|                               |                 | 1998 | Senior Professor and Director, National Centre for<br>Biological Sciences, Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Bangalore, India |
|                               |                 | 2005 | Member, Science Advisory Council to the Prime<br>Minister of India   |
|                               |                 | 2009 | Member, Janelia Farm Research Campus, HHMI,<br>Advisory Committee  |
|                               |                 | 2011 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC  |
|                               |                 | Nov. |  |
|                               |                 | 2012 | Fellow of the Royal Society  |
|                               |                 | 2013 | Distinguished Professor, National Centre for   |
|                               |                 |      | Biological Sciences, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bangalore, India  |
|                               |                 |      | Secretary, Department of Biotechnology,<br>Government of India   |
|                               |                 | 2018 | Principal Scientific Advisor, the Government of India  |
| Kiyoshi                       | From            | 1967 | Doctor of Medical Science, University of Tokyo   |
| Kurokawa                      | Nov. 1,<br>2011 | 1979 | Professor of Medicine, Department of Medicine,<br>UCLA School of Medicine  |
|                               | To<br>Oct. 31,  | 1989 | Professor and Chairman, First Department of<br>Medicine, University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine                                       |
|                               | 2020*           | 1993 | Science Advisor, Ministry of Education , Science and<br>Culture  |
|                               |                 | 1996 | Professor of Medicine and Dean of tthe Institute of Medical Science, Tokai University  |

|             |           | 1998 | Director of the Institute of Medical Science, Tokai<br>University   |
|-------------|-----------|------|---|
|             |           | 1999 | Order of Purple from the Government of Japan for<br>Excellence in Academic Achievements   |
|             |           | 2001 | Member of Study Committee, new graduate<br>university in Okinawa, CAO   |
|             |           | 2003 | President of the Science Council of Japan   |
|             |           | 2005 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST PC   |
|             |           | 2006 | Special advisor to the Cabinet (Science,<br>Technology, and Innovation)<br>Professor, National Graduate Institute for Policy<br>Studies |
|             |           | 2009 | Establishing Member of OIST SC<br>Academic Fellow, National Graduate Institute for<br>Policy Studies                                    |
|             |           | 2011 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC   |
|             |           | Nov. |   |
|             |           | 2014 | Visiting Professor, National Graduate Institute for<br>Policy Studies   |
| Erwin Neher | From Jun. | 1965 | Vordiplom (Physics), Institute of Technology,   |
|             | 1, 2018   | 1967 | Munich<br>M.Sc. (Physics), University of Wisconsin  |
|             | То        | 1907 | Ph.D. (Physics), Institute of Technology, Munich  |
|             | May 31,   | 1970 | Th.D. (Thysics), manute of reenhology, Munich   |
|             | 2021      |      |   |
|             |           | 1966 | Graduate student and research assistant, the<br>laboratory of Dr. W. W. Beeman, University of<br>Wisconsin, Madison (until 1967)        |
|             |           | 1968 | Graduate student and post-doc, the laboratory of<br>Dr. H.D. Lux, Max-Planck-Institute für Phychiatrie,<br>Munich (until 1972)          |
|             |           | 1972 | Research Associate, Max-PlanckInstitute für<br>biophysikalische Chemie, Dept. "Molekularer<br>Systemaufbau", Göttingen (until 1975)     |
|             |           | 1975 | Research Associate as a guest, the laboratory of<br>Dr. Ch. F. Stevens, Yale University, Department of<br>Physiology (until 1976)       |
|             |           | 1976 | Research Associate, Max-Planck-Institut für<br>biophysikalische Chemie, Göttingen (until 1982)  |
|             |           | 1989 | Fairchild Scholar, California Institute of Technology   |
|             |           | 1983 | Director, Membrane Biophysics Department,<br>Max-Planck-Institut für biophysikalische Chemie,   |
|             |           |      | Göttingen (until 2011)  |

|              |                   | 2011 | Emeritus Director, Max Planck Institute for<br>Biophysical Chemistry (-present)   |
|--------------|-------------------|------|---|
|              |                   | 2018 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC   |
|              |                   | Jun. |   |
| Koji Omi     | From              | 1956 | Hitotsubashi University, Faculty of Commerce  |
| -, -         | Oct. 1,           | 1956 | Joined Ministry of International Trade and Industry   |
|              | 2013              | 1970 | Consul General of Japan in New York City  |
|              | То                | 1976 | Director of General Affairs Department, Osaka   |
|              | Sep. 30,<br>2019* | 1970 | Regional Bureau of International Trade and Industry,<br>Ministry of International Trade and Industry                          |
|              |                   | 1979 | Director of Administrative Division, Science and Technology Agency  |
|              |                   | 1981 | Director-General of Guidance Department, Small &<br>Medium Enterprise Agency, Ministry of International<br>Trade and Industry |
|              |                   | 1983 | Elected to a Member of House of Representative (Elected 8 times since then)   |
|              |                   | 1995 | Chairman of Committee on Finance, ■House of Representatives   |
|              |                   | 1997 | Minister of State for Economic Planning   |
|              |                   | 2001 | Minister of State for Okinawa and Northern Territory<br>Affairs, and Science and Technology Policies                          |
|              |                   | 2006 | Chairman of Non-Profit Organization Science and<br>Technology Society Forum<br>Minister of Finance                            |
|              |                   | 2013 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC   |
|              |                   | Oct. |   |
| Ryoji Noyori | From May          | 1961 | Bachelor, Kyoto University  |
|              | 1, 2018           | 1963 | Master, Kyoto University  |
|              | to                | 1967 | Ph.D. (Engineering), Kyoto University   |
|              | Apr. 30,          | 1963 | Instructor, Kyoto University (until 1968)   |
|              | 2021              | 1968 | Associate Professor, Nagoya University (until 1972)   |
|              |                   | 1969 | Postdoctoral Fellow, Harvard University   |
|              |                   | 1972 | Professor, Nagoya University (until 2003)   |
|              |                   | 1997 | Dean, Graduate School of Science, Nagoya<br>University (until 1999)   |
|              |                   | 2002 | President, The Chemical Society of Japan (until 2003)   |
|              |                   | 2003 | University Professor, Nagoya University (-present)  |
|              |                   |      |   |

|          |                | 2005 | Chair, Science and Technology Council, Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (until 2015)                |
|----------|----------------|------|---|
|          |                | 2006 | Chair, Education Rebuilding Council (until 2008)  |
|          |                | 2015 | Fellow, RIKEN (-present)  |
|          |                | 2015 | Director-General, Center for Research and<br>Development Strategy (CRDS), Japan Science and<br>Technology Agency (JST) (-present) |
|          |                | 2015 | Director, Science Museum, Japan Science   |
|          |                |      | Foundation  |
|          |                | 2018 | Member, Board of Governors, OIST SC   |
|          |                | May. |   |
| Albrecht | From           | 1971 | PhD (Physics), University of Heidelberg   |
| Wagner   | Oct. 1,        | 1984 | Professor, University of Heidelberg   |
|          | 2015<br>Ta     | 1991 | Professor, University of Hamburg  |
|          | To<br>Sep. 30, |      | Director of Research, DESY  |
|          | 2021*          | 1999 | Chairman, DESY Board of Directors   |
|          | 2021           | 2005 | Chairman, TESLA Technology Collaboration Board  |
|          |                | 2006 | Chairman, International Committee for Future<br>Accelerators (ICFA)   |
|          |                | 2007 | Vice President of the Helmholtz Foundation  |
|          |                | 2008 | Chairman, Council of Hamburg University   |
|          |                | 2010 | Member, Board of the Joachim Herz Foundation  |
|          |                | 2011 | Member, Board of Councilors, OIST SC  |
|          |                | 2015 | Acting CEO & Acting President, OIST SC  |
|          |                | Oct. |   |

\*Reappointed, 2<sup>nd</sup> Term \*\*Reappointed

## (3) Members of Councilors

| Name          | Term              | Position  |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| * Yoko Aniya  | From Nov. 1 2014  | Professor Emeritus, University of the Ryukyus     |
|               | To Oct. 31 2020*  |   |
| * Akito Arima | From Nov. 1, 2011 | Chairman, Japan Science Foundation                |
|               | To Oct. 31, 2020* | Chancellor, Musashi Education Institution, Nezu   |
|               |                   | Education Foundation                              |
|               |                   | President, Shizuoka University of Art and Culture |
| Monte Cassim  | From Nov. 1, 2011 | President, Graduate School of Leadership and      |
|               | To Oct. 31, 2020* | Innovation, Shizenkan University                  |

| Mary Collins From Feb. 18, 2016       | Dean of Research, OIST                            |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| To Feb. 17, 2022*                     |   |
| Erik De Schutter From Sep. 1, 2018    | Chair of Faculty Assembly, OIST                   |
| To Sep. 30, 2022                      | ······································            |
| Yoshiharu Doi From Nov. 1, 2011       | CEO, Japan Synchrotron Radiation Research         |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | Institute   |
| Ralph Eichler From Nov. 1, 2014       | Former President, EHT Zurich                      |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     |   |
| Ali Ganjehlou From Oct. 2, 2015       | Vice-President for Buildings and Facility         |
| To Oct. 1, 2021*                      | Management, OIST                                  |
| Frederick Gilman From Nov. 1, 2011    | Buhl Professor of Theoretical Physics, Department |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | of Physics, Carnegie Mellon University            |
|                                       | Director, McWilliams Center for Cosmology         |
| Ryo Hirasawa From Nov. 1, 2011        | Chief Director, Institute for Future Engineering  |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | Professor Emeritus, University of Tokyo           |
|                                       | Member, Administrative Council, Japan Advanced    |
|                                       | Institute of Science and Technology               |
| Keith Hodgson From Nov. 1, 2014       | Chairperson, Department of Chemistry, Stanford    |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | university  |
| Irene Hirano Inouye From Feb. 1, 2018 | President, U.SJapan Council                       |
| To Jan. 31, 2021                      |   |
| Tisato Kajiyama From Nov. 1, 2011     | Board Chairman and President, Fukuoka             |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | Women's University                                |
|                                       | Former President, Kyushu University               |
| Yoshihisa Kawakami From Jan. 4, 2018  | Chair, Okinawa Development Finance Corporation    |
| To Jan. 3, 2021                       |   |
| Nasser Kazeminy From Nov. 1, 2017     | Chairman of the National Ethnic Coalition of      |
| To Oct. 31,2020                       | Organizations (NECO)                              |
| Masaki Masudo From Jan. 1, 2018       | Member, Okinawa Promotion Council, Cabinet        |
| To Dec. 31, 2020                      | Office, Government of Japan                       |
|                                       | Special Advisor, Uipath K.K.                      |
| Ryo Matsumoto From Nov. 1, 2011       | Professor Emeritus, University of Tokyo           |
| To Oct. 31, 2020*                     | Professor, Organization for the Strategic         |
|                                       | Coordination of Research and Intellectual         |
|                                       | Properties, Meiji University                      |
| Reiko Ann Miura-Ko From Nov. 1, 2011  | Co-founding partner, Floodgate                    |

|                     |                                | Г   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              |   |
| Yoshimi Nagahama    | From Feb. 19, 2015             | Mayor, Onna Village                               |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              |   |
| Tomo Nagase         | From Jun. 1, 2019              | Vice President for Human Resources, OIST          |
|                     | To May 17 <sup>th</sup> , 2021 |   |
| Robert Nakasone     | From Nov. 1, 2017              | Worldwide Uchinanchu Business (WUB) Network       |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020               | Founder-Advisor                                   |
| Lee James O'Riordan | From Nov. 1, 2017              | Computation Research Scientist, the Irish Center  |
|                     | to Oct. 31, 2020               | for High-End Computing (ICHEC)                    |
| Ken Peach           | From Nov. 1, 2011              | Professor Emeritus, the Particle Therapy Cancer   |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              | Research Institute, Oxford                        |
| Milind Purohit      | From Apr. 1, 2018              | Dean of Faculty Affairs, OIST                     |
|                     | To Sep. 30, 2022               |   |
| Jonathan Ray        | From Jan. 1, 2020              | Vice President for Communication and Public       |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020               | Relations, OIST                                   |
| Masayuki Shibata    | From Apr. 1, 2019              | Vice President for Financial Management, OIST     |
|                     | To May 17, 2021                |   |
| Katsuhiko Shirai    | From Nov. 1, 2011              | Honorary Advisor of Waseda University             |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              | Former President, The Open University of Japan    |
|                     |                                | Former President, Waseda University               |
|                     |                                | Former Chairman of Okinawa Development            |
|                     |                                | Council   |
| Ulf Skoglund        | From Apr. 1, 2018              | Dean of Graduate School, OIST                     |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020               |   |
| David Swinbanks     | From Nov. 1, 2011              | Chairman, Springer Nature, Australia              |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              | Founder, Nature Index                             |
|                     |                                | Senior Advisor, Digital Science                   |
|                     |                                | Vice President, Nikkei Science                    |
| Fuji Takayasu       | From Nov. 1, 2011              | Former Assistant PR Officer of the US Consulate   |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              | in Okinawa  |
| Nobuaki Tanaka      | From Nov. 1, 2014              | Former Undersecretary General at the UN           |
|                     | To Oct. 31, 2020*              | Headquarters                                      |
|                     |                                | CEO, GaiaContact                                  |
| Moritake Tomikawa   | From Feb. 19, 2015             | Vice Governor, Okinawa Prefectural Government     |
|                     | To Nov. 5, 2020*               |   |
| Gail Tripp          | From Jun. 1, 2018              | Vice President for University Community Services, |
| - •                 |                                |   |

|                  | To May 31, 2021   | OIST   |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| *Albrecht Wagner | From Nov. 1, 2011 | Chairman Emeritus, Board of Directors, DESY      |
|                  | To Oct. 31, 2020* |  |
| Eriko Wauke      | From May 18, 2015 | Principal of Kindergarten, Okinawa AMICUS        |
|                  | To Oct. 31, 2020* | International                                    |
| Hideo Yamasaki   | From Nov. 1, 2014 | Professor, Faculty of Science, University of the |
|                  | To Oct. 31, 2020* | Ryukyus  |
| Philip Yeo       | From Nov. 1, 2011 | Chairman, SPRING Singapore                       |
|                  | To Oct. 31, 2020* |  |
| Keisuke Yoshio   | From Apr. 1, 2018 | Chief Operating Officer, OIST                    |
|                  | To March 31, 2021 |  |
| Jürgen Zöllner   | From May 24, 2017 | Executive Board, Stiftung Charité                |
|                  | To May 23, 2020   |  |

[Name] \*3 persons are also governors.

[Term] \*Reappointed, Second Term

\*\*Reappointed

II. Status of business implementation See the attachment "FY2019 Performance Report." <Translation>

# Fiscal Year 2019 Performance Report

 From:
 April 1, 2019

 To:
 March 31, 2020

Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology School Corporation

| FY | 2019 | Plan |
|----|------|------|
|    |      |      |

| Chapter 1 Education | on & Research   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1.1                 | Using feedback from 2018, refine and improve            |   |
| Ph.D. Program       | measures to ensure that student recruitment,            |   |
| Goal (1)            | admissions, and enrolment proceed smoothly. In          | Α   |
|                     | practical terms, continue to go to find prospective     |   |
|                     | students around the world, and create a mechanism to    |   |
|                     | recruit PhD students from Research Interns.             |   |
| 1.1                 | (Courses)   | (Courses)   |
| Ph.D.               | 1101 Continue to develop the curricula, including       | 1101 Mechanisms for awarding credit after approval for          |
| Program             | courses taught by newly recruited faculty, and external | online courses and external workshops and summer schools        |
| Action (1)          | courses including online courses. Continue_curriculum   | were established and have seen strong uptake amongst            |
|                     | development process and approvals for new and           | students, providing a valuable addition to our teaching         |
|                     | changed courses.  | repertoire.   |
|                     |   | Curriculum review process has been extended to about half       |
|                     |   | of OIST courses so far, and will continue. New faculty have     |
|                     |   | been introduced to the OIST teaching environment and their      |
|                     |   | new courses are developed in harmony with OIST teaching         |
|                     |   | needs and existing courses.                                     |
|                     | 1102 Continue to provide the customized Ph. D.          | 1102 The Mentor system, wherein a faculty mentor is             |
|                     | program, including pre-thesis research training and     | appointed to newly enrolled students to provide academic        |
|                     | laboratory rotations and assignment of Academic         | guidance on individualized course curricula and lab rotations   |
|                     | Mentor for each student.                                | (in addition to ensuring the student's welfare throughout their |
|                     |   | enrollment), continues to be a successful element of the        |
|                     |   | OIST PhD program.   |
|                     | 1103 Continue to provide the programs for               | 1103 The Professional and Career Development program            |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Professional Development for students including       |         | has been redeveloped, aided by the appointment of a new       |                         |
| training that focuses on group activities and         |         | Professional and Career Development Coordinator.              |                         |
| presentation skills, research conduct, career         |         | Courses provided in this program cover topics including       |                         |
| development, teaching experience and a program of     |         | project management, research ethics, scientific writing and   |                         |
| student-invited visiting speakers.                    |         | grant writing. Speakers have provided talks on subjects       |                         |
|   |         | including cultural awareness and career development.          |                         |
|   |         | Mandatory group activities focus on developing the relevant   |                         |
|   |         | skills training above, while aiming to better integrate OIST, |                         |
|   |         | and provide benefit to, the local Okinawan community.         |                         |
| 1104 Continue to provide the examination for          |         | 1104 Improvements in policy and procedure approved            |                         |
| progression to thesis research based on oral          |         | through the Curriculum and Examinations Committee have        |                         |
| examination by prominent external examiner.           |         | allowed for greater efficiency in the examination process     |                         |
|   |         | while at the same time ensuring requisite academic standards  |                         |
|   |         | are maintained. Through FY2019, 35 thesis proposal            |                         |
|   |         | examinations (including 3 re-examinations) have been          |                         |
|   |         | conducted.  |                         |
| 1105 Conduct the final thesis examination based on    |         | 1105 As above. Through FY2019, 21 thesis defense              |                         |
| oral examination by prominent external examiners,     |         | examinations have been successfully conducted.                |                         |
| and confer degrees on completing students, using      |         |   |                         |
| procedures refined from previous year's experience.   |         |   |                         |
| 1106 Continue to provide the Gap period training in   |         | 1106 The GS Gap program continues, entirely localized to      |                         |
| language and research experience for incoming         |         | OIST to provide a more sustainable program for a greater      |                         |
| students, especially those who graduate from Japanese |         | number of applicants. Through FY2019, 7 incoming              |                         |
| universities in March.                                |         | students have taken advantage of the program. Further         |                         |
|   |         | improvements are planned, but were unable to be               |                         |
|   | ı       |   |                         |

 $\mathbf{2}$ 

|                      | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                      |  |         | <ul> <li>implemented this fiscal year (these changes were reliant on outside divisional improvements only recently implemented).</li> <li>Further improvements to the program were postponed as they relied on reorganization of the University Community Service's Language Education Section curriculum that may have provided the opportunity to collaborate.</li> </ul>   |                         |
| 1.1<br>Ph.D. Program | (Educational Environment)  |         | (Educational Environment)   |                         |
| Action (1)           | 1107 Continue to enhance collaborative<br>relationships with other universities by developing<br>exchange agreements concerning interns, course<br>credits, TA opportunities, and other exchange<br>opportunities. |         | 1107 Teaching opportunities are now afforded to OIST<br>students through the Professional and Career Development<br>program, and are undertaken at Ryukyu University and<br>Okinawa Prefectural College of Nursing. Research<br>internship special programs have been established with a<br>number of universities, including Tokyo University,<br>Hokkaido University, Osaka University locally, and Harvard<br>University and the University of Hawaii internationally.   |                         |
|                      | 1108 Continue to maintain and enhance student<br>record systems for monitoring of student progress,<br>grades and completions.   |         | 1108 We newly introduced CRM (Slate) in order to more<br>effectively manage applicants, contact students who have<br>been interested in OIST and track their trends. This enables<br>us to recruit future Japanese students in a targeted manner<br>based on the results of the analysis on the data generated<br>from this new system. Furthermore, we have being working<br>on a project to renew the student information system (SIS)<br>aimed to launch partially next fiscal year, in order to<br>aggregate and analyze continuous data on not only current<br>students but also the data from the stage of student recruiting<br>activities to alumni management. Visualizing the data of |                         |

|                                 | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
|                                 |  |         | student recruitment event participants and enrolled students<br>may make our planning and executing student recruitment<br>activities more effectively. Also, analyzing the data of<br>current students and graduates may help us provide more<br>effective support to them as quickly as possible.        |                         |
|                                 | 1109 Continue to enhance teaching support systems<br>to manage laboratory classes, teaching materials,<br>lecture and tutorial rooms, AV support, computer labs,<br>and liaison between teaching faculty and academic<br>services section.               |         | 1109 GS continues to support teaching at OIST, and has<br>improved logistics procedures involved. GS has appointed a<br>dedicated Teaching Resources Coordinator from FY2020 to<br>assist with incorporating a larger than normal intake of<br>faculty this financial year. OHS procedures, as they relate |                         |
|                                 |  |         | to teaching labs, have been improved. Plans are in place to<br>develop increased AV support to assist with online teaching<br>in future.   |                         |
|                                 | 1110 Increase opportunities for OIST PhD students<br>to learn essential research skills by organizing short<br>courses in identified topics (such as mathematics,<br>computer programming) and special topic courses by<br>visiting researchers.         |         | 1110 OIST GS continued to develop and present short<br>courses on a range of topics of particular interest to OIST<br>PhD students, including math and computing skills, via not-<br>for-credit Skill Pills (21) and for-credit Special Topics (3).  |                         |
| 1.1 Ph.D. Program<br>Action (1) | (Student Support)<br>1111 Continue to refine and improve the orientation<br>programs for the incoming students providing<br>information on the educational program, laws and rules,<br>available laboratories for thesis research, and life in<br>Japan. | _       | (Student Support)<br>1111 GS continued to refine orientation materials and<br>information sessions for incoming students and has<br>redeveloped its admissions webpage to assist with<br>determining availability of PhD places in OIST units prior to<br>arrival.   |                         |
|                                 | 1112 Enhance international student understanding of  |         | 1112 The Professional and Career Development program   |                         |

| Japanese culture by organizing cultural visits and<br>provide opportunities for interaction with students in<br>other Japanese universities.   | now provides a "Okinawa 101" mandatory seminar,<br>interactive discussion of local culture to better assist<br>student integration with the local community.  |
|--|---|
| 1113 Continue to provide an environment for the students entering our Ph.D. program in which they will be able to concentrate in their research activities under the living standard comparable to that of the students of the best universities in the world that we are competing withContinue to conduct the comparative survey of financial support, and will adjust financial support if necessary, after reviewing the survey results. | 1113 Continued to prepare and manage paperwork<br>year-end tax adjustment, income tax return, tax conv<br>visa application, registration of birth, etc., on behalf<br>students in a timely manner. Also, supported prepart<br>scholarship applications as necessary. The study of<br>comparative levels of support internationally at bene<br>universities has been completed and in the reviewin |
| 1114 Continue to track the occurrence, response<br>and outcome of incidents involving students, and if<br>such incidents require involvement of OIST, to deal<br>with the incidents in cooperation with the General<br>Counsel Office and the Chief Operating Officer in<br>charge of compliance.  | 1114 Continued to work closely with OIST Help<br>Health Center, Ganjuu Wellbeing Center, and the Go<br>Counsel Office for better response to the incidents a<br>record in the Student Database.   |
| 1115 Continue to collect and provide information of external scholarship opportunities to the students.  | <ul> <li>1115 Continued to provide information on availa scholarship/fellowship opportunities for the students Conducted preparatory seminars and supported appl filling as needed.</li> <li>Attachment 1. 1-1 Number of students receiving scholarships, etc.</li> </ul>   |
|  |   |

Metrics

**FY 2019 Plan** 

, an st with

ork such as vention, f of ing nchmark ng stage.

oline, eneral and kept

able ts. olication

external

| <b>FY 2019 Plan</b> |  |
|---------------------|--|
|---------------------|--|

1116 Continue to support career development of students by professional development activities tailored toward a few career types available to PhD graduates. We will do this in collaboration with other divisions such as faculty affairs, Human Resources, and others. We will continue our networking with leaders of universities and research institutions in Japan and around the world to provide information concerning post-doctoral and other job opportunities. Further, we will continue to provide guidance and financial support for company visits to assist job hunting in Japan. Graduate School plans to identify the most effective way to track our graduates. We will work with other divisions to establish networking program.

1117 Continue to provide clear information and instructions on student financial support, travel support, and welfare support to students and their family 1116 The Professional and Career Development program now provides greater focus on particular career paths for OIST graduates including academia and research, industry and entrepreneurship. Presently there is substantial collaboration between GS, TDIC and Faculty Affairs in this area in providing an in-depth program to the OIST community-at-large. Job-matching events have been attended by OIST students in Hokkaido and Hitachi Central Lab in Tokyo, facilitated by the Professional and Career Development Coordinator.

In addition, we organized an individual meeting with every graduate after the student has finished his/her thesis defense, in order to learn more about their student life at OIST as well as their career plan. Later, each graduate is invited to join a private Alumni group on LinkedIn, in order to stay in touch with them and track their information up to date through social media platform. Although OIST does not yet have a dedicated section to manage alumni-related activities, we have been working with President Office's Senior Advisor, David Janes, to share alumni information for his activities related to OIST Foundation and other outreach events. During this fiscal year, he has invited several graduates for a couple of his events organized in the US.

1117 Continued to refine websites and information package for new students and their family members to provide clear information and instructions. Started

|                                     | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics  | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|
|                                     | members for better understanding on life at OIST and Okinawa.   |  | implementation of ServiceNow for better information access.  |                         |
|                                     | 1118 Continue to support student travel<br>arrangements such as conference/workshop travel,<br>Educational Institutional visit and career development<br>travel for students to enhance their specialty in scientific<br>fields, career development and networking. |  | 1118 Continued to provide adequate consultation and<br>timely and smooth travel arrangements. Revised student<br>travel guidelines and website in line with changes in OIST<br>travel rules. Also refined guidelines to reflect student<br>feedback for clear understanding. |                         |
|                                     | 1119 Continue to provide services to special students<br>such as Special Research Students, Visiting Research<br>Students and Research Interns to quickly adjust to new<br>environment without complications and worries.   |  | 1119 Continued to provide services to special students to<br>settle in new environment and to provide necessary support<br>for them to concentrate on their study at OIST. Also<br>insured accommodation off campus to reduce the<br>unnecessary administrative.             |                         |
|                                     | 1120 Continue to emphasize dialogue with students<br>by having regular meeting with Student Council and<br>reflect feedback to enhance the Graduate School<br>services.   |  | 1120 Graduate School Dean, Vice Dean, and Managers<br>had monthly meetings with the Student Council<br>representatives. We also began disseminating policy updates<br>to the entire student body by direct emails. MT  |                         |
| 1.1<br>Ph.D. Program<br>Goal (2)    | Continue to attract and select the graduate students for<br>our Ph.D. program from amongst the best available<br>worldwide in science and technology. At least half of<br>the students will be non-Japanese.  |  |  | A                       |
| 1.1<br>Ph.D. Program<br>Actions (2) | 1121 Review previous student recruitment and<br>admission activities. Reflect the results of the analysis<br>in the updated procedures and implement them<br>effectively in a planned manner. Also effectively  | * Number of A<br>excellent applicants for<br>the Ph.D. program<br>(Japanese and non- | 1121 We have launched a new initiative called RI-PhD<br>Pathway to directly recruit outstanding students through the<br>research internship program that we have conducted as one<br>of the PhD student recruitment activities. During the                                   |                         |
|                                     | convey the appeal of OIST's unique educational  | Japanese)  | internship at OIST, interviews with faculty members have   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                 | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <br>program both in and out of Japan.                       |                         | been conducted, and the selection results can be notified as  |                         |
|   | * Number of admitted    | soon as possible. In addition to OIST Café events and other   |                         |
|   | students (Japanese and  | science workshop intended to recruit domestic students in     |                         |
|   | non-Japanese)           | Japan, we continued to participate in large graduates school  |                         |
|   |                         | fairs and university visits in the US and UK (New York        |                         |
|   | * Caliber of incoming   | University, University of California San Diego, University of |                         |
|   | students (list of       | Southern California, University of Oxford, University of      |                         |
|   | institutes from which   | Edinburgh, University of Sheffield, and Imperial College      |                         |
|   | the students received   | London). We also strengthened our digital contents by         |                         |
|   | degrees, etc.)          | featuring several graduates' interviews on the Admissions     |                         |
|   |                         | Website, as well as working with a popular YouTube            |                         |
|   | * Career destination of | channel, "MinuteEarth", to introduce OIST research and PhD    |                         |
|   | the students after      | Program. Furthermore, we collected information on             |                         |
|   | graduation              | graduates' career paths and had them participate together in  |                         |
|   |                         | OIST info sessions in Japan and overseas and talk about their |                         |
|   |                         | student life and research experiences at OIST. These enable   |                         |
|   |                         | us to effectively convey the appeal of OIST's unique          |                         |
|   |                         | educational program both in and out of Japan.                 |                         |
| 1122 Continue to carry out student recruitment              |                         | 1122 Our Admissions Website moved to a new website            |                         |
| activities globally to attract the highest caliber graduate |                         | since April 2019, and one of the aims was to combine both     |                         |
| student candidates for the next intake of students          |                         | Research Internship and PhD program information under one     |                         |
| arriving in September 2019 as follows:                      |                         | single website. During the last fiscal year, our Admissions   |                         |
| - The number recruited: About <u>60</u> students            |                         | Website experienced around 110,000 visitors, and this year,   |                         |
| - Major recruitment activities:                             |                         | we counted over 140,000 visitors (Increased about 27%).       |                         |
| Continue to develop the graduate school website as a        |                         | Also, we made some of our alumni's career information         |                         |
| recruiting tool.  |                         | public to provide alumni career information to the students   |                         |
| Continue holding OIST Café in major Japanese cities         |                         | who are thinking about applying to our PhD Program. In        |                         |

|                                  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
|                                  | by providing OIST recruiting information and English training.   |         | addition, as a way to target Japanese students, we organized<br>2 OIST information sessions in Tokyo, and one session in<br>Okinawa prefecture. We also worked with the Fukai Unit to  |                         |
|                                  | *Particular attention and effort will continuously be<br>made to advertise OIST's unique educational   |         | organize and invite domestic students (both baccalaureate<br>and master degree program students) to OIST during Skill  |                         |
|                                  | opportunities to Japanese undergraduates. Increase<br>participation by Japanese students through a range of  |         | Pills+ workshop. Lastly, although we had to cancel OIST<br>Science Challenge 2020 (scheduled for the end of the fiscal   |                         |
|                                  | targeted approaches, via holding briefing sessions in<br>some universities across Japan and internationally, and   |         | year) due to the COVID-19, we're currently planning on<br>hosting a webinar meeting with the workshop participants.  |                         |
|                                  | events at OIST such as graduate school experience<br>workshops, Skill Pills Plus, and Science Challenge to<br>provide experience of cutting-edge research and OIST   |         | Attachment 1. 1-2 Students Information   |                         |
| 1.1                              | graduate school educational experience.  |         |  |                         |
| 1.1<br>Ph.D. Program<br>Goal (3) | In order to continue the effective functionality of the<br>Graduate School to support rapidly increasing student<br>population with finite resources, the Graduate School<br>will undergo reorganization.  |         |  | A                       |
| 1.1<br>Ph.D. Program<br>Goal (3) | 1123 The Graduate School will undergo<br>reorganization in FY2019 and will plan effective<br>growth in future years. In practical terms, change the<br>number of sections in the division from 3 to 4 sections<br>by creating a new section dedicated for academic<br>program development to manage curriculum<br>development and course scheduling, and increase<br>efficiency by cutting redundancy (i.e. travel<br>arrangement and student records management |         | 1123 The new section Academic Program Development<br>launched successfully with 2 members: one Manager and one<br>Specialist, who are able to oversee the full range of teaching<br>delivered at OIST. Working closely with faculty, they have<br>embarked on a review of existing courses, administered the<br>development of new courses, and other duties related to<br>managing the curriculum presented at OIST. Other transfer<br>of duties across the Graduate School has improved efficiency<br>and reduced duplication of effort. |                         |
| 1.2                              | consolidated into one section).         OIST Graduate University will continue to conduct  |         |  | <u> </u>                |

|                     | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                     | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| Scientific Research | world-class research in cross-disciplinary fields of       |         |  |                         |
| Goal                | science. OIST Graduate University is committed to the      |         |  | Α                       |
|                     | pursuit of new knowledge through basic science. We are     |         |  |                         |
|                     | committed to the training of an international community    |         |  |                         |
|                     | of students. OIST Graduate University will encourage,      |         |  |                         |
|                     | motivate and support its talented faculty, students and    |         |  |                         |
|                     | scientists by promoting a collaborative cross-             |         |  |                         |
|                     | disciplinary research environment, providing excellent     |         |  |                         |
|                     | facilities, equipment and research support, and by         |         |  |                         |
|                     | conducting regular and rigorous peer review.               |         |  |                         |
|                     | OIST Graduate University aspires to be responsive and      |         |  |                         |
|                     | relevant to the needs of society. We believe that the most |         |  |                         |
|                     | significant contributions will result from the discoveries |         |  |                         |
|                     | made through basic science. Following "Basic Policies      |         |  |                         |
|                     | for Economic and Fiscal Management and Reform" by          |         |  |                         |
|                     | the Cabinet, we will continue applying our science and     |         |  |                         |
|                     | technology to the needs of society and industry in         |         |  |                         |
|                     | Okinawa.   |         |  |                         |
| 1.2 Scientific      | (Promotion of cross-disciplinary research)                 |         | (Promotion of cross-disciplinary research)                 |                         |
| Research            | 1201 We will hire approximately 10 faculty                 |         | 1201 In FY2019, we hired 19 new faculty members in 9       |                         |
| Action              | members in FY2019 considering the final outcome of         |         | research fields advertised in the FY2019 Open Search as    |                         |
|                     | the FY2018 faculty recruiting. We continue to hire in a    |         | follows: 1) Chemistry, 2) Computer Science, 3) Ecology,    |                         |
|                     | multitude of fields while encouraging incoming faculty     |         | Evolutions, and Environmental Sciences, 4) Engineering and |                         |
|                     | to collaborate broadly.                                    |         | Applied Science, 5) Life Sciences, 6) Marine Science, 7)   |                         |
|                     | We will promote inter-disciplinary research through        |         | Mathematics, 8) Neuroscience, and 9) Physics and Materials |                         |
|                     | further interaction and research collaboration among the   |         | Science. Those professors have a diverse background and    |                         |
|                     | Faculty.   |         | came from research institutions in 11 countries.           |                         |
|                     |  |         |  |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
|  |         | To promote new cross-disciplinary research, we invited<br>faculty, researchers, postdocs, and students in all fields to<br>attend their seminar and to meet with them during<br>interviews.  |                         |
|  |         | We conducted Target of Opportunity hiring of new Adjunct<br>Professors to fill special needs that we could not fill with a<br>full-time appointment. Two of these new faculty, one in<br>Bioinformatics of Genes, and another in Evolutionary<br>Anthropology, already have plans to conduct collaborative<br>research with multiple Units if they come to OIST.   |                         |
| 1202 We assign incoming faculty to available space<br>on a first-come first-served basis, which automatically<br>leads to a diverse set of faculty in every building. This<br>and the diverse student body that we admit has proved<br>successful in producing multi-disciplinary research.<br>Starting in FY2018, we instituted Faculty Lunch Talks<br>which are short and present broad brushstroke view of<br>faculty research. These germinate new cross-<br>disciplinary research not only among the Faculty, but<br>also across all researchers including students and<br>postdocs.<br>Common facilities such as large microscopes and |         | <ul> <li>1202 We have held an annual faculty retreat as well as a faculty development training program with consultants from hfpc. These events bring faculty together which further promotes inter-disciplinary research.</li> <li>New faculty have actually arrived and are moving into Lab 4 and other areas. Although faculty in Lab 4 are necessarily subdivided by interests, they share a building which helps them to intermingle and discuss research across fields.</li> <li>[Faculty in physics for instance have to use labs based on solid rock to minimize vibrations, chemistry labs are all together because of fume hoods and ventilation, math faculty and physics theorists tend to have similar space</li> </ul> |                         |
| machining areas and other such facilities increase<br>interactions between researchers and lead to further<br>cross-disciplinary research.<br>Administrative work committees bring together faculty  |         | requirements. Thus they cannot just be randomly mixed in a<br>new building.]<br>Common equipment has also been purchased and used by<br>units, which has further fostered inter-disciplinary research.   |                         |

|                | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluat<br>on |
|----------------|---|---------|---|------------------------|
|                | from different backgrounds and encourage exchanges<br>of ideas which also lead to multi-disciplinary research.<br>Attachment #1-1 lists the Research Units at OIST as of<br>February 2019. Attachment #1-2 lists the major<br>scientific areas of research.   |         | Faculty Lunchtime talks continue to be held as before and they promote inter-disciplinary research.   |                        |
| 1.2 Scientific | (Research Support)  |         | (Research Support)  |                        |
| Research       | 1203 In order to provide necessary research support   |         | 1203 To strengthen our research support for ecology and   |                        |
| Action         | for newly recruited faculty as well, Research Support<br>Division will continue to strengthen our research<br>support environment and services. A new support<br>section for terrestrial field work will be launched for<br>promoting ecology and environmental sciences. We will<br>prepare and implement support plan with additional<br>needs on common research equipment for the research<br>activities in Lab 4 building. We will continue promotion<br>of common/shared use of research equipment and tools<br>and also operation of the research equipment re-<br>distribution system to maximize utilization of our<br>research resources, by transferring low use equipment<br>to a new user unit or section. |         | <ul> <li>environmental sciences, Okinawa Environmental Research</li> <li>Support Section was launched for terrestrial field work</li> <li>support.</li> <li>We've prepared and started support plan on additional needs</li> <li>on common research equipment for the research activities in</li> <li>Lab 4 building. We continued promotion of common/shared</li> <li>use of research equipment and tools and also operation of the</li> <li>research equipment re-distribution system to maximize</li> <li>utilization of our research resources.</li> <li>We also granted 5 joint research proposals and</li> <li>accommodated researchers from Japanese universities and</li> <li>research institutions under "Jumps" joint research program</li> <li>which utilizes our cutting-edge core facilities and aiming at</li> <li>enhancing our network with universities and research</li> <li>institutions in Japan and also developing the skills of our</li> </ul> |                        |
|                | 1204 Animal Resources Section will develop the<br>production of genetically modified animals which was<br>started last year. We will investigate new equipment and<br>apparatus for animal care and husbandry in Laboratory   |         | technical staff.<br>1204 Animal Resource Section conducted education and<br>training of staff for development of genetically modified<br>animal production service. For labor saving and considering<br>occupational health and safety, we reviewed about   |                        |

#### Achievements in FY2019 **FY 2019 Plan Metrics** V animal facilities with taking introducing some robotics into animal facility, Washing area into consideration of robotics. We will prepare and submit documents, and in laboratory V. We prepared and submitted the program reply to the site visit for continuous full accreditation of description; documents of animal care and use program of OIST animal facilities (Animal facilities in Onna Campus AAALAC International. OIST Marine Science Station will be added on Onna-Campus as laboratory animal and Okinawa Marine Science Station), for continuity of facilities. AAALAC International accreditation. We counter-measured to the findings by the site visitors. 1205 The massively parallel high throughput sequencer, 1205 DNA sequencing section will continue to support research activities using the latest multi-NovaSeq6000 from Illumina, was achieved its table paralleled DNA sequencers, and also will start new operation by being optimized the standardized protocol. Run service using high throughput single molecule real-time sharing service of NovaSeq was also started and it improved sequencer which was installed in FY2018. Additionally, usability as users can obtain data with small units. High

throughput long read sequencer, PromethION from Oxford Nanopore, was started its regular service, and know-how on operation related to relationship among data yield and DNA quality/input amount/size has been piled up. Regarding library preparation, wide variety of protocols were standardized in the Section and it enabled further preserve the data quality. New application, MIG-seq (Multiplexed ISSR genotyping by sequencing) of which demand is expected in near future, was verified and added to our services.

The Engineering Support Section (Previously 1206 MEMS), has improved services based upon the recommendations of the peer review panel. Examples of this are:

Mechanical Engineering and Microfabrication 1206 Support (MEMS) will further improve services based upon the recommendations of the peer review carried out in FY2018. MEMS will also carry out the

the section will continue to improve the existing experimental protocols and to develop new protocols for library preparation with a long-term prospective of future needs.

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                       | Self-<br>evaluat<br>on |
|--|---------|--|------------------------|
| expansion of common laboratory spaces in Lab 4 to        |         | 1. The addition of QUICK jobs to the machine shop,           |                        |
| provide safe and ergonomic X-ray and optical             |         | allowing much faster processing of small requests            |                        |
| characterization spaces. In conjunction to this          |         | 2. Greater support for electronics, in particular circuit    |                        |
| MEMS will plan extensively with the designers of Lab     |         | board fabrication  |                        |
| 5 for a larger cleanroom room planned to be included     |         | 3. Movement towards the suggested staffing structure         |                        |
| there.   |         | The section has successfully opened a new optical area in    |                        |
|  |         | Lab 4. Planning for a new cleanroom space has proceeded      |                        |
|  |         | successfully, with detailed discussions taking place between |                        |
|  |         | the section and Lab 5 designers.                             |                        |
| 1207 Scientific computing and Data Analysis              |         | 1207 Scientific Computing and Data Analysis (SCDA)           |                        |
| Section (SCDA) will continue to promote and provide      |         | Section, mitigated the record demand for computing by        |                        |
| high-performance computing and research storage to       |         | consolidating the user support of the main computing and AI  |                        |
| the increasing number of OIST researchers and to their   |         | computing systems and tuning computing resource usages.      |                        |
| increasing volume of computation, by consolidating the   |         | SCDA also increased the promotion and usage of               |                        |
| usage of the actual main general purpose cluster, Sango, |         | containerized computing and make use of (external) cloud     |                        |
| and the AI-computing oriented cluster, Saion (expanded   |         | computing services to offload some computing and research    |                        |
| in FY2018). The consolidation will include               |         | events (for example: workshops).                             |                        |
| improvement of support for tuning of user computation    |         | SCDA designed and purchased the next generation OIST         |                        |
| resource parameters, and the deployment of               |         | high performance computing system (named Deigo), which       |                        |
| containerized computing.                                 |         | will replace the main computing system (Sango).              |                        |
| The SCDA will also work towards the procurement and      |         |  |                        |
| delivery of the next generation OIST high-performance    |         |  |                        |
| scientific computing system.                             |         |  |                        |
| 1208 We will continue to provide an operating            |         | 1208 Research support information has been improved by       |                        |
| system and information of common research facilities     |         | further developing website of the Research Support Division, |                        |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
| and services, according to the development and expansion of the Research Support Division.  |         | including pages of a new section Okinawa Environmental<br>Research Support Section and new services on basic<br>laboratory support.  |                         |
| 1209 We will continue to promote research ethics,<br>by organizing research ethics training and seminars.   |         | 1209 We uploaded "The Lab", interactive movie training<br>material for all OIST members can watch. In addition,<br>OIST maintained the access to the eAPRIN training material<br>for awardees of public research funding to promote research<br>ethics training.   |                         |
| 1210 Grants and Research Collaborations Section<br>will encourage further collaborations with other<br>sections, such as Faculty Affairs Office, to provide<br>better support on application and management of<br>external research funding for faculties, researchers and<br>student and continue proactive actions to collect grants<br>information and delivery of the information. They will<br>run our KICKS and JUMPS funding programs to<br>promote collaboration. |         | 1210 The Grants and Research Collaborations Section<br>(GRC) received information on newly assigned faculty<br>members from the Faculty Affairs Office (FAO). Then the<br>GRC introduced the information on the external research<br>funding to them through interviews. This action resulted in<br>one successful application for KAKENHI (Home-Returning<br>Researcher Development Research). Under the supervision<br>of the Dean of Research, the GRC planned and operated the<br>internal research grant (KICKS), which promotes joint<br>research. |                         |
| 1211 Imaging Section will take a peer review by<br>experts from international and domestic universities<br>and/or institutes to promote quality of research support.<br>The light microscopy of the imaging group is now well<br>established and we will maintain its full function to<br>meet the needs of the upcoming new PIs in 2019. The<br>cryoEM group will also become functional to engage   |         | 1211 Next to the core task to keep our instruments in best<br>conditions for OIST users, including teaching and support,<br>IMG is involved in scientific projects with publications and<br>in teaching of national and international courses. In FY19 we<br>organised at OIST a high-resolution light microscopy course<br>(ABiS Advanced Light Microscopy Training workshop), a<br>CryoEM course and the 8th Plant Imaging Meeting (the last   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| fully in the supporting activity of the BINDS project in   |         | had to be cancelled due to corona virus). Further, we setup    |                         |
| 2019. Further we want to offer special courses in light    | :       | several collaborations: 3 with Ryukyu University, 1 as an      |                         |
| and electron microscopy for the OIST community but         | :       | OIST stimulated JUMPS program with Tokyo University,           |                         |
| also on national and international level to put OIST and   |         | and 3 with international universities, UFMG (Brazil),          |                         |
| Okinawa on the world map of high quality microscopy.       |         | KRIBB (Korea), and Veterinary School of the University of      |                         |
|  |         | Zurich(Switzerland) and 2 Japanese industrial partners. More   |                         |
|  |         | collaboration agreements are in preparation. In addition to    |                         |
|  |         | local courses IMG is involved in teaching on international     |                         |
|  |         | level, at universities and research institutions in Brazil,    |                         |
|  |         | Germany, Denmark and China. In FY19 we also accepted 2         |                         |
|  |         | intern students from Germany and Taiwan and hosted a           |                         |
|  |         | professor from Korea for a sabbatical leave. In the context of |                         |
|  |         | the BINDS grant to IMG we were teaching 10 trainees for 1      |                         |
|  |         | month each in cryo-electron microscopy. Our contributions      |                         |
|  |         | have resulted in the co-authorship of 10 scientific            |                         |
|  |         | publications.  |                         |
| 1212 Instrumental Analysis Section (IAS) will              |         | 1212 Instrument Analysis section has been enhancing            |                         |
| reorganize the service contents, instrument and staff      | 2       | support based on the results of external reviews of last year. |                         |
| activities so that IAS support can be expanded based on    |         | This not only for the enhancement of the instrument, but also  |                         |
| the results of external review. Continue to improve the    |         | improved the level of services that meet the needs of users    |                         |
| standard operating procedures of analytical instruments    |         | by exchanging information with users. To that, we have         |                         |
| and the training courses for users to provide the lab that |         | implemented a staff training program at research facilities in |                         |
| can be used by many researchers. Addition to this,         |         | abroad so that we can respond to research at the world top     |                         |
| improve the skills of staff so that they can provide       |         | level. Regarding cooperation with outside of OIST, JUMPS       |                         |
| enough support for advanced research. IAS will also        | ,       | program made the facilities to open to other university in     |                         |
| discuss and cooperate with analytical instrument centers   |         | Japan and enhanced the joint research works.                   |                         |
| in other universities in order to make effective use of    | 2       |  |                         |
|  | 16      |  | .l                      |

Selfevaluati on

OIST instrument and effective research output using them.

1213 Okinawa Marine Science Support Section will apply international standard in its management of marine life at the OIST Marine Science Station to enable accreditation by the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International (AAALAC International) which promotes the ethical and humane treatment of marine life in science. We will hold an open day for local residents for communication and PR of our research. We will also organize the 4th Okinawa Marine Science Workshop and further enhance our local marine science network. 1213 Under the initiative of Animal Resources Section, in December, Okinawa Marine Science Support Section applied for the accreditation by the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International (AAALAC International) which promotes the ethical and humane treatment of marine life in science. In February, we received the on-site review by the AAALAC International. We organized the 4th Okinawa Marine Science Workshop in December and further enhanced our local marine science network. We also put up the booth at the Ocean Sciences Meeting in San Diego in February and enhanced our international marine science network.

The new Okinawa Environmental Research Support Section were entrusted with the Okinawa Prefecture's Alien Species Countermeasures Project and the Environment Research and Technology Development Fund and placed a crossgovernmental organizational cooperation network with the Ministry of the Environment, the Naha Port Management Association, Okinawa Prefectural Government, and other Okinawan administrations, and the private sector and contributed to development of technologies for invasive species countermeasures, especially the Fire ants. In the case of the CSF swine fever problem that occurred in early 2020, the section provided the latest distribution data of

|                | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics                 | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                |  |                         | Ryukyu wild boar obtained from our camera monitoring           |                         |
|                |  |                         | network in response to Okinawa Prefecture's request and        |                         |
|                |  |                         | contributed to its virus control.                              |                         |
|                |  |                         | In school education, the section conducted joint research on   |                         |
|                |  |                         | ants with four local high schools.                             |                         |
| 1.2 Scientific | (Publication and communication)                            | * Number of             | (Publication and communication)                                |                         |
| Research       | 1214 Whenever we hear of an important new result           | researchers (faculty,   | 1214 The OISTIR continues to be the go-to place for            |                         |
| Action         | from a faculty member, we encourage them to                | postdocs, technicians,  | downloading OIST publications. Since it started in FY17,       |                         |
|                | communicate this to our Communications and Public          | and students)           | about 650 publications are registered in the OIST IR in total. |                         |
|                | Relations Section.   |                         | Our OA rate (Open Access rate) is as high as 91%, 96%, and     |                         |
|                | Queries from government sources such as MEXT have          | * Number of research    | 92% for FY17, FY18, and FY19, respectively. During FY19,       |                         |
|                | led us to compile lists of our top publications. These are | publications (by impact | the number of downloaded publications was over 12,000.         |                         |
|                | also used by Nature Communications Index and other         | factor)                 | The number of graduate theses published in FY2019 is 16.       |                         |
|                | such comparative studies.                                  |                         |  |                         |
|                | We publicize journal publication results in our website    | * Number of joint       | Our institutional ranking in the Nature Index                  |                         |
|                | and make sure that these are available in the OIST         | publications between    | Communications research quality index table continues to be    |                         |
|                | Institutional Repository. We continue to encourage the     | different faculty       | high – we are at #9 internationally and #1 in Japan.           |                         |
|                | Faculty to sign the license forms necessary for items in   | members                 |  |                         |
|                | this repository.   |                         | Attachment 1. 2-1 FY2019 OIST Publications and                 |                         |
|                |  | * Number of news        | Presentations  |                         |
|                |  | releases and press      |  |                         |
|                | 1215 Continue to provide accessible                        | announcements about     | 1215 The OIST Newsletter has been replaced with a more         |                         |
|                | information about OIST research and its results            | scientific outcomes of  | flexible email marketing platform, the cloud-based Active      |                         |
|                | to the scientific community and to the general             | OIST's research         | Campaign, and website search, the last remaining on-campus     |                         |
|                | public in Japan and overseas through OIST Web              | (weekly basis), press   | CPR web service, has been moved to cloud hosting on            |                         |
|                | articles, press releases, press conferences, OIST          | conferences on major    | Pantheon.  |                         |
|                | newsletter, brochures, and the OIST social                 | research outcomes with  | • Due to the lack of personnel of the Media Section (Media     |                         |
|                | media.   | local reporters         | Section Lead from April to September, and Media                |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                    | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| - Standardize OIST administrative websites on           | (monthly), press           | Relations Specialist from September to March,) the          |                         |
| the open source Drupal CMS as much as possible          | briefing sessions with     | section has been unable to hold the Press Conference or     |                         |
| in order to optimize staff training and expertise       | Tokyo-based journalists    | Press Science Cafes in Tokyo as last year. However, the     |                         |
| and avoid being tied to a proprietary CMS owned         | (quarterly basis), press   | section has managed to hold 4 press events in total both in |                         |
| by a single company. To enable Digital Services         | releases on major          | Tokyo and Okinawa, including the one in which President     |                         |
| staff to focus on design and development of new         | research outcomes          | Peter Gruss briefed to Japanese major newspapers and        |                         |
| and enhancement of existing websites, at the end        | (throughout year)          | TV's senior writers and commentators in Tokyo. These        |                         |
| of FY2018, OIST websites were migrated to a             |                            | events were not only covered by attended journalists, but   |                         |
| cloud hosting vendor with more established tools        | * Number of research       | also helped establishing good relationship with media.      |                         |
| and processes, better support for updates and           | honors                     | Taking advantage of the Nature Index Ranking which has      |                         |
| maintenance, more mature development tools,             |                            | been published in June, the Media Section has coordinated   |                         |
| and a stronger focus on Drupal CMS. The hosting         | * Number of awarded        | long and many interviews. As a result, OIST has gotten      |                         |
| vendor's expertise with Drupal and the additional       | research grants (number    | prominent and positive coverage of many influential         |                         |
| maintenance and update support will result in better    | and amount)                | Japanese media such as Yahoo! News Special Issue,           |                         |
| security: the biggest danger for a public website is    |                            | Nikkei Business Magazine, NHK, NewsPicks and major          |                         |
| outdated code with well-known security vulnerabilities. | * The number of use of     | newspapers. These coverage has been shared and diffused     |                         |
| Digital Services is a very small team, so this update   | our research facilities by | in social media and many of those had positive comments.    |                         |
| support will ensure that our main websites are up-to-   | external organizations,    | As a part of proactive media outreach strategies, The       |                         |
| date and secure. By using a CMS instead of a static     | etc.                       | Media Section has successfully renewed the contract with    |                         |
| website, OIST administrative staff can update           |                            | the Asahi Shimbun GLOBE+, the prime online media of         |                         |
| the website content related to their duties by          |                            | The Asahi Shimbun GLOBE, and continued to contributed       |                         |
| themselves, thus reducing cost and increasing           |                            | columns monthly. The collaboration with local media was     |                         |
| the frequency of website updates. This focus on         |                            | strengthen through the contribution of biweekly column      |                         |
| outsourcing low-level infrastructure duties to          |                            | by President Peter Gruss from July to December and a        |                         |
| allow small teams to focus on projects essential        |                            | monthly column for OIST Science Talk Series in Ryukyu       |                         |
| to the mission of the university is consistent with     |                            | Shimpo.   |                         |
| changes made by OIST IT. To maximize the                |                            | • As part of the international and domestic media outreach, |                         |
| effectiveness of content creators outside of CPR,       |                            | the Media Section has published 60 web articles on          |                         |

## **FY 2019 Plan**

**Metrics** 

## Achievements in FY2019

Selfevaluati on

move website support trouble ticketing and manuals to the ServiceNow platform used for IT support and increase face-to-face user training and support resources like help desk and orientation. Move OIST newsletter to an external service to better reach global audience of stakeholders and student and employee recruitment targets without compromising the integrity of the OIST email system and to give CPR more flexibility and control over newsletter contents.

-In FY2018, OIST continued to receive significant press coverage resulting from proactive media outreach strategies targeting print, broadcast, and Web-based. This will continue in FY2019 to put in place effective media strategies to generate further press coverage, including those by major media outlets in Japan and overseas. As part of this effort, OIST will continue to produce press releases and articles about scientific outcomes, and other research and education activities at the university, which will then be disseminated to local, national, and international media through Japan's press clubs, and electronic clearing houses such as AlphaGalileo and EurekAlert!. -Continue utilizing social media to disseminate OIST research and education activities. If a new

research outcomes or other important activities in each language (English and Japanese) and 23 press releases in each language on the OIST website and distributed 27 press releases to the press clubs. Utilizing actively news platform such as Alpha Galileo and EurekaAlert! as well as Japan's press clubs, OIST press releases were covered by international and Japanese media outlets on a continuing basis.

• With the assignment of Multimedia Communications Specialist, who is mainly in charge of social media and multimedia contents, we made efforts to strengthen the engagement of the fans and followers by more frequent and regular postings to the social media such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and LinkedIn. On top of the frequency, we have improved the quality of the posting with short video clips exclusively created for social media. 23 new high quality videos were created and put being available on YouTube and Vimeo. We have uploaded photos on Flickr regularly and payed attention to its usability. From this fiscal year, the Media Section launched the OIST Podcast to introduce science through easy-to-understand interviews with OIST scientists and distinguished scientists and guests from all over the world.

• As a continued effort from the last year, we have participated the activities of Japan Association of Communication for Science and Technology (JACST) and Japan Sci Com Forum (SCF) organizers group proactively. This enabled us to strengthen the network with

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                     | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| staff dedicated to social and multimedia arrives,        |         | international and domestic journalists and science         |                         |
| these activities will expand to nicely tie into          |         | communicators and improve OIST's reputation.               |                         |
| OIST's recruitment and fundraising efforts.              |         | • VP CPR attended the media and stakeholder launch         |                         |
| Delve into the needs of the OIST fundraising team and    |         | for the OIST Foundation in Washington DC in                |                         |
| provide publication materials as needed.                 |         | November 2019. This generated media coverage in            |                         |
|  |         | mainland Japan and Okinawa, including Nikkei.              |                         |
|  |         | • We also supported the Institutional Development          |                         |
|  |         | team and OIST Foundation through a press release,          |                         |
|  |         | social media and video creation, as well as writing        |                         |
|  |         | case studies for philanthropic support.                    |                         |
| 1216 To establish a firm academic recognition, OIST      |         | 1216 There were 233 AV related support requests in         |                         |
| will provide technical support, relevant documentation   |         | FY19, representing a 23% YoY reduction due to emphasis     |                         |
| and training to OIST staff, researchers and students for |         | on educating staff to prevent subsequent support requests  |                         |
| them to perform remote meetings and seminars             |         | on AV related matters as well as creating and updating     |                         |
| smoothly.  |         | over 20 instructional documents and adding support         |                         |
|  |         | capabilities to IT's ServiceNow platform. Zoom continues   |                         |
|  |         | to be proving very effective for a wide range of use cases |                         |
|  |         | including recordings and automatic meeting transcripts     |                         |
|  |         | thus selling itself, especially during the conditions      |                         |
|  |         | resulting from COVID-19. There were 350 new users          |                         |
|  |         | registered on Zoom in FY19. OIST staff spent 9070 hours    |                         |
|  |         | across 3304 Zoom sessions this FY. This represents a       |                         |
|  |         | 333% and 415% respective increase in YoY terms, so         |                         |
|  |         | Zoom has become an essential tool of communication to the  |                         |
|  |         | OIST community. There was a first Zoom Webinar             |                         |
|  |         | community meeting to address COVID-19 situation, which     |                         |
|  |         | had 632 participants for the first two sessions. In FY19,  |                         |

|                        | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|------------------------|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
|                        |   |         | roughly 20% of the working hours were dedicated to Lab<br>4 AV system tender preparation, which was completed on |                         |
|                        |   |         | time and within limited budget thanks to diligent vendor negotiations.   |                         |
| 1.3                    | The University will continue to recruit international and |         |  |                         |
| Faculty Affairs        | Japanese scientists, with a mixture of senior scientists  |         |  |                         |
| Goal                   | with an established record of excellence in research and  |         |  | Α                       |
|                        | junior scientists with excellent scholarship and          |         |  |                         |
|                        | creativity in research, to strengthen leadership in       |         |  |                         |
|                        | interdisciplinary research and its global presence        |         |  |                         |
| 1.3                    | (Appointment)   |         | (Faculty Recruitment)  |                         |
| <b>Faculty Affairs</b> | 1301 In FY2019, we intend to continue to recruit a        |         | 1301 In FY2019, we hired 19 new faculty members so far   |                         |
| Actions                | mixture of international and Japanese scientists as well  |         | in all 9 advertised fields from the FY2018 Open Search.  |                         |
|                        | as senior and junior researchers.                         |         |  |                         |
|                        | The number of applicants in FY2018 exceeded 1500.         |         | We could not conduct an Open Search in FY2019 because  |                         |
|                        | Based on the final number of new hires in FY2018, we      |         | we faced a shortage of space for faculty offices and labs  |                         |
|                        | will hire approximately 10 faculty members in FY2019      |         | while we waited for the completion of Lab 4. Instead, we   |                         |
|                        | to reach the total of 75 faculty members. In FY2019, we   |         | conducted the following two targeted searches (ToO).   |                         |
|                        | will decide the areas to hire new faculty members from    |         |  |                         |
|                        | the following 9 areas:                                    |         | For distinguished Adjunct Professor ToO, we made an offer  |                         |
|                        | (1) Computer Science (2) Ecology, Evolution and           |         | to two candidates. We plan to pursue one more candidate in   |                         |
|                        | Environmental Sciences (3) Marine Science (4) Physics     |         | FY2020.  |                         |
|                        | and Materials Science (5) Neuroscience (6) Chemistry      |         |  |                         |
|                        | (7) Life Science (8) Engineering and Applied Science      |         | The ToO targeting female faculty, that started FY2019, will  |                         |
|                        | (9) Mathematics   |         | continue into FY2020.  |                         |
|                        | We are actively pursuing options in specific areas        |         |  |                         |
|                        | including Mathematics, for instance.                      |         |  |                         |

|                 | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics              | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                 | Our experience with the FY2018 hiring will be examined to create a more streamlined procedure for FY2019. |                      |  |                         |
| 1.3             | (Faculty/Research Evaluation)   | * Number of research | (Faculty/Research Evaluation)                                  |                         |
| Faculty Affairs | 1302 In the new approach mentioned in FY2018,   | units evaluated      | 1302 In FY2019, we made modifications to the new               |                         |
| Actions         | letters will be sought for tenure applicants from external  |                      | tenure review system which includes on-site review by          |                         |
|                 | advisers, and we will also conduct an on-site review  |                      | internationally eminent scientists in order to enhance further |                         |
|                 | process akin to the unit reviews that we currently  |                      | involvement of OIST faculty and a more time efficient          |                         |
|                 | conduct. In exchange for this enhanced review,  |                      | process.   |                         |
|                 | applicants who do extremely well will be directly   |                      | One out of the four tenure reviews started in FY2019 was       |                         |
|                 | appointed as full professors.   |                      | implemented under the modified new tenure review system        |                         |
|                 |   |                      | which is a combination of a unit review by external review     |                         |
|                 |   |                      | committee members and the pre-existing tenure review           |                         |
|                 |   |                      | system conducted by another review committee which             |                         |
|                 |   |                      | consists of mostly internal faculty members who analyze        |                         |
|                 |   |                      | evaluation letters provided by external reviewers (letter      |                         |
|                 |   |                      | writers). The unit review was supposed to be conducted on-     |                         |
|                 |   |                      | site in March 2020. However, the on-site review was            |                         |
|                 |   |                      | switched to a video review due to the worldwide outbreak of    |                         |
|                 |   |                      | COVID-19.  |                         |
|                 |   |                      | Of the 4 tenure review cases, one was promoted to untenured    |                         |
|                 |   |                      | associate professor, and 3 are on-going.                       |                         |
|                 | 1303 Continue the evaluation of research units by   |                      | 1303 We conducted 8 unit reviews in FY2019 which               |                         |
|                 | external committees consisting of world-class   |                      | included 7 regular unit reviews and the above-mentioned unit   |                         |
|                 | prominent scholars at the internationally highest   |                      | review implemented as a part of a tenure review. These         |                         |
|                 | standard – the committees will rigorously evaluate the  |                      | reviews are conducted with the highest international           |                         |
|                 | achievements, uniqueness, future possibilities, and   |                      | standards. Most of the units received evaluations from         |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self<br>evalu<br>on |
|---|---------|---|---------------------|
| other elements of the research unit with fair a         | nd      | "Outstanding" to "Good". Some units received mixed              |                     |
| transparent standards. The evaluation results will      | be      | evaluations including "Satisfactory" or "Poor" in some          |                     |
| used in judgments of continuation of the research uni   | ts.     | projects or items.".  |                     |
| In FY2019 we plan to review around 8 faculty.           |         |   |                     |
| 1304 In addition to the existing Tenure Revie           | w       | 1304 (Please refer to 1302)                                     |                     |
| Evaluation Committee (composed of OIST facu             | ty      | Performance description for 1304 is combined with 1302,         |                     |
| members and an external member), we will impleme        | nt      | since the both sections are about tenure review.                |                     |
| a new tenure review system to be assessed by t          | he      |   |                     |
| Committee (all external members) who are world-cla      | ss      |   |                     |
| prominent scholars and will conduct the review usi      | ng      |   |                     |
| internationally highest standard. In FY2019, we w       | ill     |   |                     |
| conduct tenure review of 3 faculty.                     |         |   |                     |
| 1305 In the new planned system of Faculty Annu          | al      | 1305 The Faculty Annual Performance Appraisals was              |                     |
| Performance Appraisals, the Dean of Faculty Affa        | rs      | conducted as a trial run last year, and this fiscal year it has |                     |
| (and if necessary, the Provost) will revie              | w       | been fully implemented. We are currently reviewing              |                     |
| individual faculty research, teaching, and university   | ty      | individual faculty research, teaching, university service, and  |                     |
| service, and external grants received, if applicable,   | as      | external grants received, if applicable. We also checked the    |                     |
| elements of an appraisal. Faculty will be assur         | ed      | Annual Reports published on their websites and registration     |                     |
| that individual (as opposed to aggregated) informati    | on      | status of their publications and articles at OISTIR, to fulfill |                     |
| will not be made available outside of OIST. In addition | n,      | the accountability in using public expenses for the research    |                     |
| we will check whether faculty members have publish      | ed      | projects. Appraisals so far indicate that the availability of   |                     |
| on their websites their Annual Reports describing the   | eir     | Annual Reports has improved.                                    |                     |
| research publications and other research and teaching   | ng      |   |                     |
| activities, and if they have not, we will encourage the | m       |   |                     |
| to do so.   |         | Attachment 1. 2-2 FY2019 Research Honors                        |                     |
|   |         | Attachment 1. 2-3 FY2019 Outreach by Faculty and                |                     |

|                 | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-----------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                 |   |         | Researchers   |                         |
| 1.3             | (Research Productivity Report)                          |         |   |                         |
| Faculty Affairs | 1306 In order to implement more efficient               |         | 1306 With the increase in the number of registered            |                         |
| Actions         | implementation of the OIST Institutional Repository     |         | research publications in the OIST Institutional Repository,   |                         |
|                 | which started last fiscal year, we will enrich contents |         | we have also seen an increase in the number of research       |                         |
|                 | (increase the number of research items registered) and  |         | publications opened in the IRDB (Institutional Repository     |                         |
|                 | enhance support system for Open Access university       |         | Data Base). This has made it possible for OIST's research     |                         |
|                 | wide.   |         | publications to be searched via a wide variety of databases   |                         |
|                 |   |         | helping to promote research productivity and make it more     |                         |
|                 |   |         | visible.  |                         |
|                 |   |         | In addition, as OIST was the first Japanese university to     |                         |
|                 |   |         | implement the use of the Open Access percentage in the        |                         |
|                 |   |         | Faculty Annual Performance Appraisal. By doing so, the        |                         |
|                 |   |         | awareness of Open Access within the university has increased  |                         |
|                 |   |         | and publication of OIST's research results has been well      |                         |
|                 |   |         | established.  |                         |
|                 |   |         | Attachment: 1.3-1 OISTIR (Institutional Repository)           |                         |
|                 |   |         | Performance   |                         |
| 1.3             | (Senior Appointment & Post retirees)                    |         |   |                         |
| Faculty Affairs | 1307 We expect that in this year that several faculty   |         | 1307 Unit reviews for senior faculty who will go beyond       |                         |
| Actions         | over the retirement age of 70 will be reviewed to       |         | the retirement age of 70 were conducted this year. The unit   |                         |
|                 | determine whether they merit an extension of their      |         | review is a rigorous scientific evaluation to determine their |                         |
|                 | research units for a few years.                         |         | academic contribution to the University, and contracts of the |                         |
|                 | As part of our faculty searches in FY2018, we are       |         | 3 faculty members were extended following their               |                         |
|                 | considering several senior applicants who might join    |         | evaluations.  |                         |
|                 | OIST as tenured faculty in FY2019.                      |         |   |                         |
| 1.3             | (Faculty Development)                                   |         |   |                         |

|                            | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Faculty Affairs<br>Actions | 1308 We plan to have a Faculty Retreat in FY2019<br>just like the one planned for February 6, 2018. In these<br>retreats, we will invite speakers with established<br>credentials in delivering soft skills to faculty and other<br>researchers. We will continue to attract inspiring<br>distinguished scientists to the Presidential Lectures at<br>OIST.<br>In FY2019, we will begin the planning process for a<br>Center for Teaching and Learning to assist faculty by<br>providing an environment where they have ready access<br>to teaching methods and the ability to exchange<br>tagehing metarials with their pages |         | <ul> <li>1308 FAO has organized a Faculty Retreat in February</li> <li>2020. The retreat focused on "Building nurturing environment for high performing research teams" and featured Drs. Gruss,</li> <li>Collins and Rankin, Professor of Physics at the University of</li> <li>Colorado Boulder, USA. In addition to the retreat, FAO</li> <li>coordinated a 2-day leadership course for faculty members.</li> <li>The course was attended by 14 PIs and has been highly rated by the participants.</li> <li>Moreover, Faculty Lunchtime Talks have been steadily attracting greater numbers of researchers, students and community members. This year these hunches have been</li> </ul> |                         |
|                            | teaching materials with their peers.   |         | community members. This year these lunches have become<br>open to the public, which in turn has resulted in more science<br>outreach and impact.<br>As the concept for a Center for Teaching and Learning is<br>being developed, FAO and GS have been working together<br>to create a series of "brown bag" lunches to provide a venue<br>where the faculty members can exchange teaching materials<br>with their peers. The series is planned to start during Fall<br>2020.  |                         |
| 1.3                        | (Postdoctoral Career Development)  |         |   |                         |
| Faculty Affairs            | 1309 Our Postdoc Career Development Specialist   |         | 1309 During FY19, we have developed the Research  |                         |
| Actions                    | continues to focus most of her attention on postdoc<br>career development. She has conducted surveys for<br>exiting OIST postdocs and counsels both incoming<br>postdocs as well as at any time during their stay here.<br>She is preparing Research Environment Guidelines  |         | Environment guidelines to outline the best practices of<br>leading productive research teams. Aligned with the strategic<br>plan and OIST values, these guidelines have been published<br>on the FAO division page and have also become a part of our<br>new faculty on-boarding procedure.   |                         |

|                                     | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics  | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|
|                                     | which will help create a better atmosphere in our<br>research units. She also provides postdocs with useful<br>career information via talks and other meetings.   |  | Regarding the researcher professional development, our<br>Postdoc Development Specialist has collaborated across the<br>campus to deliver workshops, seminars, and lectures on a<br>wide variety of professional and career development topics.<br>As a result, over 40 events have been offered to our<br>researchers, student, faculty, and administration members.<br>Importantly, about 50% of these events have been conceived<br>or facilitated by FAO internal staff members resulting in cost<br>savings. |                         |
| 1.4 Global<br>Networking<br>Goal    | OIST Graduate University will continue to create strong<br>networks with the international science community. It<br>will do this, for example, by joint symposium with<br>universities and institutions, by hosting academic<br>workshop and by receiving interns. OIST will increase<br>its reputation as an International Graduate Research<br>University committed to the betterment of society<br>through conducting leading basic research and training<br>the best scientists.                |  |   | A                       |
| 1.4 Global<br>Networking<br>Actions | 1401 Continue to foster collaboration with other<br>universities involving students; Develop exchange<br>agreements concerning reciprocal student visits.<br>Continue to expand collaborative relationships with<br>other universities and institutes domestically and<br>internationally for improving quality of research<br>support sections. In order to enhance our activities<br>regarding networking a new VP for Research will<br>dedicate a substantial part of his time towards this end. | <ul> <li>* Number of<br/>international courses<br/>and workshops</li> <li>* Number of<br/>participants of<br/>international courses<br/>and workshops</li> </ul> | 1401 New Dean of Research dedicated a substantial part<br>of his time to enhance our activities regarding networking<br>such as concluding an agreement on Science and Academic<br>Cooperation with RIKEN.  |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|   | * Number of students   |   |                         |
| 1402 Continue to host international courses and         | accepted from domestic | 1402 Held 8 OIST Workshops, 4 Mini-Symposia and 7           |                         |
| workshops at the highest level in the world and provide | and international      | jointly funded workshops, including highly prestigious      |                         |
| students and young researchers with the opportunities   | universities           | international conference "The 20th International            |                         |
| of learning forefront science and interacting with      |                        | Conference on Systems Biology (ICSB2019)". Due to           |                         |
| outstanding peers. In addition, invite world-class      |                        | COVID-19, 1 OIST Workshop has been canceled, and            |                         |
| international conferences to OIST venue to increase     |                        | another OIST Workshop and 1 jointly funded workshop         |                         |
| opportunities for the OIST researchers and students to  |                        | are postponed to FY20. OIST Workshops and Mini-             |                         |
| establish networks with other researchers through       |                        | Symposia are recommended by the Conference and              |                         |
| academic and social events. Maintain flexible and       |                        | Workshop Committee through strict judgment process to       |                         |
| efficient operation of each workshops by encouraging    |                        | meet the criteria of world-class programs. In total 1,595   |                         |
| co-hosting and sharing expenditure with other institute |                        | people participated, of which 835 were from overseas.       |                         |
| to reduce the cost. Travel support model for            |                        | The category of travel support "travel bursaries" was       |                         |
| participants and lecturers will be improved for more    |                        | successfully expanded to include invited speakers to OIST   |                         |
| efficient and economical travel and accommodation       |                        | Workshops, Mini-Symposia and Jointly-funded                 |                         |
| procedures in view of wider recognition and reputation  |                        | Workshops. The travel bursaries for invited speakers have   |                         |
| of OIST, and to ensure the scalability of staff support |                        | three price categories, which further helped reduce the     |                         |
| for increased number of research units.                 |                        | travel support cost for the workshop participants and to    |                         |
|   |                        | reduce the workload of the section staff.                   |                         |
|   |                        |   |                         |
| 1403 Further develop the Research Internship            |                        | 1403 During FY2019 the Research Internship pathway to       |                         |
| Program to host top undergraduate and Master's          |                        | the OIST PhD program has been successfully developed and    |                         |
| students in residential courses and laboratory          |                        | implemented. Providing an equivalency to the standard       |                         |
| placements and create a pipeline to matriculate them    |                        | admissions process, but one better positioned to match      |                         |
| into the PhD program as a way to identify qualified     |                        | students with supervisors, the program has been most        |                         |
| students with success potential at OIST.                |                        | successful, with 10 applicants successfully admitted to the |                         |
|   | 1                      |   | 1                       |

OIST PhD program.

|                         | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                 | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                         | 1404 Continue to implement special research<br>student programs, and through those programs, accept<br>students from universities in Japan and around the<br>world for practical trainings in research units. |                         | 1404 The special research student program continues<br>with Hokkaido University, with new programs organized in<br>FY2019 with Tokyo University, Osaka University, Keio<br>University, Harvard University and The University of Hawaii<br>at Manoa. |                         |
|                         |   |                         | Attachment 1. 4-1 FY2019 List of OIST Funded<br>Workshops/Mini-Symposia   |                         |
|                         | Chapter 2 Governance & A  | dministrative Transpare | ency and Efficiency   | 1                       |
| 2.1<br>Basic structures | The Board of Governors (BOG), which consists mainly<br>of non-executive members based on the OIST SC Act  |                         |   |                         |
| for governance and      | and the OIST Bylaws unlike the case of most Japanese  |                         |   | Α                       |
| business operations     | traditional institutions, takes ultimate responsibility for   |                         |   |                         |
| Goal                    | operation of the OIST SC and OIST Graduate  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | University. The Board of Councilors (BOC) reviews the   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | operations of the corporation with broad views of the   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | society, including those of the local community. These  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | two boards play key roles together in ensuring effective  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | and transparent governance of the OIST SC in  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | accordance with pertinent Japanese laws and the OIST  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | SC Bylaws. The CEO/President will continue to   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | provide the leadership in the execution of the Business   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | Plan and accountable to the BOG. The governance of  |                         |   |                         |
|                         | OIST SC especially features the appropriate   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | relationship between these boards and the   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | CEO/President. Auditors of the corporation will   |                         |   |                         |
|                         | conduct rigorous audits to ensure appropriateness and efficiency of the operations of the corporation.  |                         |   |                         |

|                         | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| 2.1                     | (Basic Management)                                       |         | (Basic Management)  |                         |
| <b>Basic structures</b> | 2101 Commences the <u>eighth</u> year since the School   |         | 2101 The BOG met in May and October 2019 at OIST,             |                         |
| for governance and      | Corporation began. Regular BOG meetings will be held     |         | and in February 2019 over video conference. The BOC met       |                         |
| business operations     | in May, September/October and February, and regular      |         | for 2 days in May 2019 and by teleconference in February      |                         |
| Actions (1)             | BOC meetings will be held in May and February 2019.      |         | 2019. Both the BOG and BOC reviewed the FY2018                |                         |
|                         | In the BOG meeting in May, the performance and           |         | Performance Report prior to and during the May meeting.       |                         |
|                         | achievements of FY2018 will be reported and              |         | The Report was approved by the BOG and made available to      |                         |
|                         | evaluated. The results of this assessment are made       |         | the CAO for public posting.                                   |                         |
|                         | available to the CAO for public sharing.                 |         |   |                         |
|                         | 2102 BOG and BOC meetings in May and October             |         | 2102 New format of the BOG subcommittees was                  |                         |
|                         | will have about one extra day meeting each, in addition  |         | adopted to give opportunities for more focused discussions    |                         |
|                         | to the two-days main meetings, in order to               |         | before the May and October meetings. The BOG Steering         |                         |
|                         | accommodate more discussions focused on the relevant     |         | Committee continued its non-standard practice of meeting      |                         |
|                         | role of each BOG and BOC. BOG and BOC sub-               |         | with the Students, Faculty Council and the Cabinet Office     |                         |
|                         | committees will have the opportunity to pre-discuss      |         | during the pre-meetings.                                      |                         |
|                         | important issues. The BOG Steering Committee will        |         |   |                         |
|                         | continue its practice of meeting with the Faculty        |         |   |                         |
|                         | Council during the pre-meetings.                         |         |   |                         |
|                         | 2103 The CEO/President will continue to exercise         |         | 2013 The CEO/President both exercised strong and              |                         |
|                         | leadership in all matters of daily operation of the OIST |         | effective leadership in all matters of daily operation of the |                         |
|                         | SC and the OIST Graduate University and ensure steady    |         | OIST SC and the OIST Graduate University. The Business        |                         |
|                         | implementation of the Business Plan.                     |         | plan was utilized as the guide to management.                 |                         |
|                         | 2104 Auditors will continue to conduct rigorous          |         | 2104 A periodic audit was conducted between November          |                         |
|                         | regular audits of all aspects of business operations,    |         | 2019 and April 2020 on all aspects of the business            |                         |

|                         | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                         | including budget execution, tendering and contracts,     |         | operations. Additionally, an audit on the Personal                            |                         |
|                         | and the status of compliance, based on the Auditing Plan |         | Information Protection was implemented.                                       |                         |
|                         | developed in advance while coordinating with internal    |         | The Auditors' Audit Report for FY 2019 will be submitted to                   |                         |
|                         | audits and accounting audits, and conduct special audits |         | BOG and BOC in May 2020.  |                         |
|                         | in addition when deemed necessary. While keeping         |         | Aside from the periodic audit activities, the Auditors made                   |                         |
|                         | appropriate independence, Auditors will continue to      |         | efforts to understand the state of the University's operation                 |                         |
|                         | maintain effective communications with the university    |         | through regular meetings with the Associate Vice President                    |                         |
|                         | management and will be provided sufficient               |         | of the Office of the Chief Operating Officer and, as                          |                         |
|                         | information and staffing necessary for conducting their  |         | necessary, by conducting interviews with the President,                       |                         |
|                         | duties. Plan and result of Auditors' audit will be       |         | Executive Vice President, COO, Provost, and each Vice                         |                         |
|                         | presented at BOG meetings, etc. for recommendations      |         | President on the status of University's business operations.                  |                         |
|                         | to reflect on business operations.                       |         |   |                         |
| 2.1                     | (Expansion of the University)                            |         | (Commence Expansion)  |                         |
| <b>Basic structures</b> | 2105 As a central recommendation_the Peer Review         |         | 2105 The expansion of the University continued as                             |                         |
| for governance and      | Panel 2015 endorsed the general plan of growth           |         | planned. A draft of the Strategic Plan whose development                      |                         |
| business operations     | suggested in the Framework Document II, aiming at a      |         | began in August 2018 was presented to and strongly                            |                         |
| Actions (1)             | goal of approximately 100 outstanding research groups,   |         | endorsed by the BOC and BOG in May 2019 and completed                         |                         |
|                         | with a proper balance among different fields of          |         | in July. The full Strategic Plan was published in January                     |                         |
|                         | research, and a graduate school of a few hundred         |         | 2020 in English and Japanese, together with a summary in                      |                         |
|                         | students in one decade by the mid 2020's. Toward the     |         | both languages. The Strategic Plan was reviewed and                           |                         |
|                         | end of this decade of development, further growth of     |         | strongly endorsed by a high-level External Peer Review                        |                         |
|                         | OIST should be deliberated and planned. In order to      |         | Panel at a comprehensive on-site visit on 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> |                         |
|                         | plan further future growth of the university, OIST began |         | November 2019. Lab 4 was completed in December 2019                           |                         |
|                         | the strategic planning process, the report will be       |         | and occupation began in January 2020. The site for Lab 5                      |                         |
|                         | presented to BOG in May 2019. In November 2019,          |         | was prepared, ready for construction to start in 2020. The                    |                         |
|                         | another External Review by the renowned international    |         | Incubator Facility was opened and is fully operational. The                   |                         |
|                         | scientists is scheduled to be held.                      |         | three sites for new campus housing were prepared and                          |                         |
|                         | Recruitment of new faculty will continue, under the      |         | construction started on two of them, with construction on the                 |                         |

|                      | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                      | guidance of the Faculty Development Working Group         |         | third to start in FY20. The development of a plan for long- |                         |
|                      | enriched by the recommendations delivered from the        |         | term housing provision on the North Campus and elsewhere    |                         |
|                      | Perspective Council. Construction of Lab 4 will be        |         | continues.  |                         |
|                      | completed in FY2019, design of Lab 5 will continue and    |         |   |                         |
|                      | its construction will start. In regards to the Incubator  |         |   |                         |
|                      | Facility, based on the operational status of the Facility |         |   |                         |
|                      | developed in FY2018, future development, etc. will be     |         |   |                         |
|                      | considered. Regarding accommodation, preparation          |         |   |                         |
|                      | will start for new on-campus housing, and discussion      |         |   |                         |
|                      | will be made for future development of off-campus         |         |   |                         |
|                      | housing.  |         |   |                         |
| 2.1                  | OIST Graduate University will continue to build and       |         |   |                         |
| Basic structures for | maintain the administrative organizations by which a      |         |   |                         |
| governance and       | world-class international graduate university will be     |         |   | Α                       |
| business operations  | effectively administered. While being autonomous,         |         |   |                         |
| Goal (2)             | OIST Graduate University will keep close contact with     |         |   |                         |
|                      | the Cabinet Office (CAO) to be accountable for its        |         |   |                         |
|                      | budget execution and business operations to the           |         |   |                         |
|                      | Japanese Government.                                      |         |   |                         |
| 2.1Basic structures  | 2106 Continue to hold regular meetings with the           |         | 2106 The Executives and the Chair of the Faculty            |                         |
| for governance and   | President/CEO, Vice CEO, and other executives to          |         | Assembly continued the practice of a regular bi-weekly      |                         |
| business operations  | prepare major decisions, to share information and         |         | meetings. The meetings were conducted under an agenda and   |                         |
| Actions (2)          | review the status of business operations. Continue to     |         | recorded. Regular weekly management meetings were           |                         |
|                      | hold the bi-monthly information sharing meeting           |         | conducted by the President with Provost, COO and EVP.       |                         |
|                      | between the Executive and the Faculty Assembly to         |         | President also continued regular meetings with individual   |                         |
|                      | improve the flow of information between senior            |         | Executives. The Executives also constitute the membership   |                         |
|                      | management and the Faculty. Continue to hold              |         | of the Salary Review Committee that has the mission to      |                         |
|                      | meetings of the Salary Review Committee as needed.        |         | establish and maintain equitable compensation and           |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Weekly meetings of the President, Executive Vice<br>President, COO and Provost should facilitate a smooth<br>coordination between the individual executives.  |         | associated policies at the University.  |                         |
| 2107 Maintain close communication with CAO and<br>continue the periodical meeting to share information<br>such as the implementation status of the Business Plan.<br>In addition, prepare business sketch and budget requests<br>for FY2020 well in advance through close discussion<br>with CAO. |         | 2107 Maintained close communication with CAO through<br>the Quarterly Meetings in April, July, October and January<br>and other meetings held for specific issues. Appropriately<br>and timely shared necessary information such as progress in<br>FY2019 Business Plan, FY2020 Business Sketch, budget<br>request for FY2020, and preparation of FY2020 Business<br>Plan, etc. In light of securing sufficient budget,<br>there is yet room for further improvement and<br>strengthening of cooperation and communication<br>with CAO.   |                         |
| 2108 Provide a high quality of IT service, in<br>alignment with the missions of the University.   |         | 2108 OIST IT has built atop the service portal<br>introduced last year, adding automated, self-service<br>request forms for most common requests. Through the<br>automation of requests, the IT service desk has been<br>able to support an increasing volume of requests from<br>users. The further roll-out of the service portal to the<br>Graduate School and Building and Facilities Division<br>was intended to be completed within FY19, but is<br>ongoing and will be completed in FY20 instead. The<br>redesign of the OIST network is behind schedule<br>owing to the departure of two key staff, this has lead<br>to delays in configuring special isolated networks to<br>researchers in some areas. IT has worked closely with |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
|  |         | researchers to work around the delays, and has contracted with a vendor in FY20 aid in the design.   |                         |
| 2109 Continue to ensure that clear and concise<br>documentation and education programs exist to allow<br>users to capitalize on IT resources and services.   |         | 2109 This year has seen a review and update of almost all<br>IT service documentation. The IT service portal tracks how<br>many times each documentation is viewed and allows<br>feedback from users. This has enabled IT to focus effort on the<br>most popular documentation, and improve all documentation<br>based on feedback.  |                         |
| 2110 Identify, evaluate, design, deploy and maintain<br>infrastructure to support the business of the University,<br>ensuring that infrastructure deployed can scale with the<br>growth of OIST. Ensure that support infrastructures for<br>research and education are as automated and efficient as<br>possible. Work to create a more flexible and secure<br>network environment, in response to growing demand<br>for isolated research networks. |         | <ul> <li>2110 The deployment of the network, audio visual and other services to support the newest and largest laboratory building at OIST, Laboratory 4, has been a major achievement for IT this year. A range of improvements have been made of the year to the OIST identity management system (IDM), enabling IT to provide information to downstream systems and services, increasing automation. The completion of works last year to establish geographic network redundancy for the campus have allowed IT to progress further in migrating services to cloud and software as a service (SaaS) providers. An audit of the network over the year has identified a range of items for improvement, many of which have already been completed. The network audit also serves as an input in planning to redesign the network, planning for which will occur in FY20. In better serving administrative and researchers in secure off-campus access to OIST</li> </ul> |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| 2111 Ensure the alignment of IT with the business<br>through the development of an IT strategic plan. Ensure<br>the alignment of the plan with the business and best<br>practice through an external review of IT.   |         | <ul> <li>resources, IT has deployed a Virtual Desktop</li> <li>Infrastructure and a private cloud platform. A range of</li> <li>upgrades have been made to services over the year to</li> <li>increase security, resilience, and availability of critical</li> <li>systems. However, despite excellent efforts by all</li> <li>sections and their members over the year, staffing</li> <li>shortages have meant some projects to upgrade</li> <li>services could not be completed and have been delayed</li> <li>until FY2020. These projects have no major user</li> <li>impact at this time.</li> <li>2111 The present IT strategic plan was drafted 4 years ago</li> <li>and has run until the end of FY19. With the completion of</li> <li>the OIST Strategic Plan 2020-2030 the IT strategic plan will</li> <li>be revised in FY20. A peer review of OIST IT was scheduled</li> <li>for June 2020, with experts from Japan and abroad agreeing</li> <li>to participate, sadly with COVID-19 this will need to be</li> <li>delayed. IT continues to work closely with Divisions and</li> <li>Research Units, holding regular interlock meetings to ensure</li> <li>governance and align expectations.</li> </ul> |                         |
| 2112 Continue to develop or assist in the specification of enterprise systems and services that support the research and administrative activities of the University. Work to develop systems that will increase the quality of the student experience, and lead to increased student retention and success. |         | 2112 The student recruitment process has been greatly<br>streamlined through the introduction of a cloud-based student<br>recruitment system, SLATE. Using this system, the Graduate<br>School has been able to eliminate burdensome email<br>communications with students, and screening processes with<br>faculty. IT has supported the faculty affairs office to further its<br>use of the Interfolio system to not only screen potential faculty   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| 2113       Best position the University within relevant local and global IT initiatives to enhance and support the research and administrative activities of the University, and best promote Okinawa. | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019candidates but also serve as part of the regular review process.A range of minor updates and upgrades have been made to theFinance and HR system (HEART), increasing efficiency,addressing emerging security issues or meeting changing legalrequirements. Research support systems such as thosecovering research protocols and chemical management havebeen upgraded and migrated away from the legacy single-sign-on system.2113 In furthering the information security at OIST andnationally the CISO has delivered an exemplary year ofperformance, giving a public presentation at both the"Information Security EXPO" and "AI Seminar" events. TheCISO was further recognized by IBM as an "IBM globalsecurity champion", a high accolade recognizing the marketleading AI security monitoring platform deployed at OIST.In networking with our local University partners, the Serviceand Support Architect has coordinated and led meetings withOkinawan University IT representatives. The culmination ofthis networking effort has been a joint meeting betweenOkinawan university IT representatives and the nextgeneration SINET. This meeting best placed this group to | evaluati<br>on          |
|  |         | <ul> <li>communicate the present shortcomings in the redundancy of<br/>the service SINET provides in Okinawa.</li> <li>OIST members also attended a range of conferences,<br/>including Axies, Educause and Scientific Computing events<br/>networking with university counterparts and building<br/>knowledge.</li> </ul>   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| 2114 Further standardize the operating environment<br>provided to the administration, simplifying operation<br>while reducing operating costs and increasing security.   |         | 2114 Automation of device management has progressed<br>further over the last year, with changes to use cloud services<br>allowing for management of devices both on and off-campus.<br>There have also been significant improvements through<br>made in the implementation of more modern security<br>technologies such as conditional access and multi-factor<br>authentication for users on and off campus.  |                         |
| 2115 Continue to increase information security<br>through increased information security education,<br>multiple factor authentication and <u>device-based</u> access<br>control. Further enhance existing monitoring<br>capabilities, allowing for the detection of malicious<br>software or activity which may reduce the integrity of<br>OIST networks or systems. |         | 2115 The CISO developed a mandatory online training<br>program for all staff covering "Personal Information<br>Protection", this training seeks to educate all members of<br>OIST in the basics of Japan's Personal Information Protection<br>Law. The CISO has then bolstered this training by conducting<br>interactive, face-to-face sessions with key stakeholders and<br>groups. These sessions give the opportunity to better<br>understand how to put into practice OIST's information<br>security policy, with highly positive feedback received from<br>participants. The CISO engaged an external consultant to<br>conduct an Information Security Risk Assessment, with the<br>results presented to the executive, president and key<br>stakeholders from divisions. As a result, agreeance was<br>obtained to resolve issues related to Information Security,<br>including structural changes. These changes best place OIST<br>to further improve information security in the coming year.<br>Cybersecurity monitoring services have been enhanced using<br>AI/Machine Learning. Cyber security threats are now flagged<br>in real time, preventing and mitigating information security |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics                                 | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| 2116 Provide legal advice in connection with<br>issues arising at the relevant divisions at OIS<br>ensure legally appropriate operation of the OIST<br>providing overall legal support in drafting, nego<br>and execution of the agreements handled by r<br>divisions at OIST. | h legal<br>5T, and<br>5C by<br>otiation | Achievements in FY2019incidents.We have also introduced a pilot electronic signature system,<br>which will be evaluated for further deployment in the<br>coming year.2116 By the executed umbrella agreements for a part of<br>simple Material Transfer Agreements to continuously<br>improve efficiency, the number of reviewed Material<br>Transfer Agreements has been 66 (the same as FY2018).<br>283 complicated agreements requiring negotiation, including<br>Collaborative Research Agreement (Industry / Academic),<br>Patent Licensing Agreement, Sponsored Research<br>Agreement, Non-Disclosure Agreement and Collaborative<br>Agreement with other universities, have been drafted,<br>negotiated, and concluded (13% increase from FY2018).<br>In addition, 134 legal consultations (29% decrease from<br>FY2018) have been provided to the divisions at OIST, in the<br>matters of human relations, faculty affairs and compliance<br>matters. By responding to these demands in a timely and<br>appropriate manner, the appropriate operation of the OIST<br>SC has been maintained.<br>- In the late FY2019, the General Counsel was replaced. | evaluati                |
|  |   | However, the General Counsel Office at OIST (one General<br>Counsel, one legal counsel and one paralegal/executive<br>assistant) has made best effort to perform timely, more<br>efficiently and carefully its increasing responsibilities<br>including dispute resolution and drafting and negotiation of<br>contracts with third parties.   |                         |

| <br>FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluat<br>on |
|---|---------|--|------------------------|
| 2117 Defend OIST SC from claims in and out of<br>court and avoid financial damage and reputational risk.  |         | <ul> <li>2117 Regarding the lawsuits, one remaining Tenure<br/>Review related lawsuit is currently pending at the Naha<br/>District Court since 2016; out of 3 filed Petitions for Order<br/>of Provisional Disposition, OIST won 2 of them, the<br/>Petitioner withdrew 1 of them. Out of 2 cases which OIST<br/>won, the petitioner appealed to the Fukuoka High Court<br/>Naha Branch, and the case is pending. In addition, OIST<br/>filed a lawsuit at Naha District Court against a newspaper<br/>company which published defamatory articles, and the case<br/>is pending.</li> <li>Regarding the claims out of court, GCO supported the HR<br/>department in the harassment related investigations, and also<br/>FAO in the research misconduct related investigations.</li> </ul> |                        |
| 2118 In order to prevent any misconduct in and out<br>of OIST, all employees, faculties and students will be<br>required to take a program on Japanese laws and rules<br>annually (especially on drug restrictions, drinking and<br>driving, carrying weapons, criminal<br>procedure/deportation, OIST discipline). |         | <ul> <li>2118 Continued to provide educational program on Japanese laws and rules (especially on drug restrictions, drinking and driving, carrying weapons and knives, criminal procedure /deportation and OIST disciplinary action) to new employees at the time of hiring and existing employees annually (mandatory annual training), thereby raised awareness of compliance.</li> <li>In early December with many drinking occasions, a warning against drinking and driving has been posted at TIDA (inter university website) to raise awareness against drinking and driving, thereby avoided any potential incident and accident by OIST employees and students.</li> </ul>  |                        |

|                          | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--------------------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Budget allocation        | subsidies, OIST Graduate University will make             |         |   | Α                       |
| and execution            | appropriate and effective allocation and execution of     |         |   |                         |
| Goal                     | budget, by reviewing the cost performance, to fulfill its |         |   |                         |
|                          | accountability to the government, sponsors, and general   |         |   |                         |
|                          | public. In particular, under the prevailing severe fiscal |         |   |                         |
|                          | circumstances, the university will make efforts to        |         |   |                         |
|                          | improve cost efficiency to maintain and develop           |         |   |                         |
|                          | research and education.                                   |         |   |                         |
| 2.2                      | 2201 By holding Resource Allocation Committee,            |         | 2201 By holding Resource Allocation Committee,                |                         |
| <b>Budget allocation</b> | formulate high-level budget allocation and reallocations  |         | formulated high-level budget allocation and reallocations     |                         |
| and execution            | proposals of the university resources, such as Personnel  |         | proposals of the university resources, such as Personnel      |                         |
| Actions                  | budget, Operational budget, Equipment budget, and         |         | budget, Operational budget, Equipment budget, and Space.      |                         |
|                          | Space. For the purpose of appropriate allocation of the   |         | For the purpose of appropriate allocation of the university   |                         |
|                          | university resources, the proposals will be reviewed by   |         | resources, the proposals were reviewed and then approved by   |                         |
|                          | the Executive Committee and then approved by the          |         | the President/CEO.  |                         |
|                          | President/CEO.  |         | The Resource Allocation Committee(RAC) was transformed        |                         |
|                          |   |         | into the Strategic Resource Allocation Committee(SRAC) by     |                         |
|                          |   |         | abolishing sub-committees attached to the RAC. The SRAC       |                         |
|                          |   |         | consists of President, Executive Vice-President, Provost,     |                         |
|                          |   |         | COO and the Chair of the Faculty Assembly. This               |                         |
|                          |   |         | streamlined Committee enabled much quicker decision           |                         |
|                          |   |         | making for the resource allocation from FY 20 budget onward.  |                         |
|                          |   |         |   |                         |
|                          | 2202 Continue to have budgetary units, which are          |         | 2202 Continued to have budgetary units, which are the         |                         |
|                          | the allocation/execution unit, consistent with the        |         | allocation/execution unit, consistent with the organizational |                         |
|                          | organizational structure of the university and allocate   |         | structure of the university and allocate the necessary budget |                         |
|                          | the necessary budget to implement the Business Plan to    |         | to implement the Business Plan to each budgetary unit.        |                         |

## each budgetary unit.

2203 Continue to reinforce the budget allocation and reporting process by collaboration with the budget analyst assigned in each division. The status of budget execution will be reported monthly to the President/CEO at the monthly Budget Review Meeting in order to ensure appropriate and integrated budget management of all funds including the Subsidy for Facilities. In addition, report the budget execution status to CAO on monthly basis.

2204 For new faculty member's swift lab start-up, we will support confirmation of resource requirement for lab start-up.

For unit review, we will continue to provide resources summary to external peer reviewers to obtain advice on appropriateness of resource allocation.

2205 Mid-year review in September and another review in January, at the beginning of the fourth quarter will be conducted. These are the time when all the research-related budgets are reviewed and adjusted when needed. This fine-tunes the expenditures to optimize spending. The reviews provide opportunities to check and to ensure capital purchases are in line for delivery and acceptance by the end of the Fiscal Year. 2203 The budget allocation and reporting process was reinforced by actions such as front-loading the schedule through the collaboration with the budget analyst assigned in each division. The status of budget execution was reported monthly to the President/CEO at the monthly in order to ensure appropriate and integrated budget management of all funds including the Subsidy for Facilities. In addition, reported the budget execution status to CAO on monthly basis.

2204 For lab start-up, resource requests from new faculty members have been examined for fair allocation, while avoiding unnecessary redundancy among each other or with existing resources.

For unit review, information of resources usage has been provided to the external review committees.

2205 Conducted Mid-year review in August and September and year-end review in November and December. Appropriate budget reallocation was made by taking into account the delivery and acceptance of capital purchases by the end of the Fiscal Year.

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| 2206 Continue to implement the procedures to<br>comply with laws and University policy and rules – the<br>procedure in budget execution includes reviews by the<br>person in charge of compliance when individual budget<br>expenditures exceed a predetermined threshold.   |         | 2206 As cases of negotiated contract are broken into some<br>patterns when individual contract expenditures exceed a<br>predetermined threshold, the section leader in charge of<br>compliance reviewed the appropriateness of the negotiated<br>contracts which do not exceed 5M JPY and the COO/AVP<br>reviewed the ones which exceed 5M JPY.  |                         |
| 2207 Conduct internal audit, as well as develop<br>human resources through sending our staff to training<br>courses provided by government agencies, etc. on<br>regular basis, to ensure proper contract, procurement<br>and accounting procedures.  |         | 2207 Conducted internal audit based on the internal<br>auditing plan under the Chief Compliance Officer.<br>Continued to develop human resources through sending our<br>staff to training courses provided by government agencies,<br>etc. on regular basis, to ensure proper contract, procurement<br>and accounting procedures.  |                         |
| 2208 In order to ensure proper implementation, a committee consisting of external experts will review contracts concluded by the University, taking into consideration whether appropriate procedures have been applied to <u>and whether competitiveness and</u> transparency have been ensured. At the same time, the University will seek comments from the committee concerning measures for improvement of procurement procedures. In addition, exert efforts in ensuring fair and transparent procurement through measures such as establishing a committee including external experts and having their review on specifications of large research tools/equipment for each purchase based on the University's policy and rules. |         | <ul> <li>Held the Contract Review Committee consisting of external experts twice and the committee reviewed contracts concluded by the University to ensure proper implementation of the tendering. And improved contracting procedures based on their advice.</li> <li>The number of holding of Specification and Technical Review Committee concerning large scale research tools/equipment is 3.</li> </ul> |                         |

|  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics  | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| 2.3<br>Efficiency of   | <ul><li>2209 The RSD Section Leaders will organize users group meeting to discuss with users about effective use of core facilities and its upgrade.</li><li>OIST Graduate University will continue its efforts to improve efficiency in its business operations.</li></ul>  |  | 2209 The RSD Section Leaders continued to organize<br>users group meeting to discuss with users about effective use<br>and upgrade of core facilities and introduced new equipment.   | A                       |
| business operations  |  |  |   | 1                       |
| Goal (1)<br>2.3<br>Efficiency of<br>business operations<br>Actions (1) | <ul> <li>2301 Support research activities, such as utilizing the methods of unit price contracts, bulk purchase for research materials and reagents, and multi-year contracts.</li> <li>2302 Reduce costs of system and research equipment maintenance by reviewing the methods of maintenance etc.</li> <li>2303 Increase the number of the available items at the Internal Supply Store for supporting research activities efficiently and effectively.</li> </ul> | * Ratio of purchase<br>contracts concluded<br>through tendering or<br>other competitive<br>processes (number of<br>contracts and amount) | <ul> <li>2301 Promoted unit price contracts, bulk purchase, and multi-year contracts research materials and reagents. The number of unit price contract: 28 items.</li> <li>2302 Reduced cost of research equipment maintenance by reviewing the methods of maintenance and by price negotiation.</li> <li>Streamlined the contract process for such item that only one vendor will be able to provide the maintenance, by utilizing negotiated contract under the approval of Procurement Committee.</li> <li>2303 Increased the items of the internal supply store, and hence expanded and enriched the service to facilitate research activities.</li> <li>Number of items: 2,657(FY18)→2,832(FY19) (6.6%up) Amount of sales: 64MY→80MY (25.2%up)</li> <li>Number of customers: 5,758→12,993 (125.7%up)</li> </ul> |                         |

|   | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
|   |   |         | Increase of use of the office supply store<br>Amount of sales: 13MY ➡17MY (23.2%up)<br>Number of customers: 5,526 ➡5,241(5.2%down)   |                         |
|   |   |         | Use of online store for reagents<br>Amount of sales: $231MY \Rightarrow 304MY (31.3\%up)$<br>Number of customers: 7,605 $\Rightarrow$ 8,600(13.0\%up)  |                         |
| cor<br>cor<br>ens<br>neg<br>cor<br>pro<br>froi<br>Cor<br>rela | O4 Contracts of the University shall be based on<br>principle of ensuring sufficient transparency and<br>inpetitiveness, and in case of making a negotiated<br>intract, thorough information disclosure will be<br>sured, such as by disclosing the reason for the<br>gotiated contract. Monitor procedure for negotiated<br>intract continuously. At the same time, review<br>occurement policy, rules and procedures continuously<br>in the perspectives of efficiency and simplicity.<br>Intinue streamlining the segregation and procedures<br>ated to procurement for the future expansion of the<br>iversity. |         | <ul> <li>2304 To ensure proper and efficient implementation of tendering and contracts, we held the Contract Review</li> <li>Committee consisting of external experts, which reviews contracts concluded by the University. The 16th (July 26, 2019) and the 17th (Jan 31, 2020) meetings were held in FY2019. Reported to the Committee the measures which were taken for cost reduction, and the measures for further improvement on procedure for tender and contracts.</li> <li>Held the internal Procurement Committee and reviewed 91 contracts.</li> <li>Also, established Specification Formulation Committees and Technical Examination Committee consisting of external experts to have their review on specifications of large research tools/equipment for each purchase exceeding 50MY, to ensure impartiality and competitiveness on the tender procedure.</li> <li>The number of the Committee: 3</li> <li>Thorough information disclosure was ensured, such as by disclosing the reasons for the negotiated contracts when those expenditures exceeded a predetermined threshold,</li> </ul> |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|  |         | 5MY.<br>Started to take measures for further optimization for contract<br>process while ensuring appropriate monitoring process for<br>negotiated contracts.<br>Reviewed the stipulations related to the PRP28 and<br>procurement policy, rules, and procedures from the<br>perspectives of compliance, efficiency and compatibility<br>with the other rules and regulations.<br>Set up a WG to review the PRP of procurement for further<br>optimization of negotiated contracts and streamlining of<br>procurement procedure.<br>The threshold for the unit/division purchase has been raised<br>to 1.5 MY from 0.5 MY to streamline the purchase . On-line<br>bidding system was fully introduced.<br>Ratio of purchase contracts concluded through tendering or<br>other competitive processes (number of contracts and<br>amount)<br>Contract number: 118 (61.8%) [FY2018 95(53.7%)]<br>Contract amount: 15,850MY (91.5%)<br>[FY2018 3,331 MY (62.1%)] |                         |
| 2305 Based on the fruit of the previous<br>investigations on price differences between Japanese<br>and international markets, continue to take actions to<br>decrease the said differences and to promote cost-<br>saving. |         | 2305/2306 Exchanged information with the other research<br>institutes (International Research Center for<br>Neurointelligence of the University of Tokyo, Tokyo Institute<br>of Technology, Ryukyu University, Lease company O, IT<br>company R, and International logistic company F) to<br>improve knowledge, skill, sense of compliance of the<br>procurement staff, and enhancement of supply chain.  |                         |

|  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|  | 2306 Based on the collected reference data comparing<br>prices of supplies and equipment etc. in Japan and<br>abroad, provide information for internal users on how<br>to negotiate prices effectively with<br>manufactures/agents/vendors to improve cost efficiency<br>of purchasing.                                |         |   |                         |
|  | 2307 Take necessary actions in preparation for the change of consumption tax.  |         | 2307 The preparation for change of consumption tax<br>including modification of HEART system was fully carried<br>out and its information was disseminated appropriately, so<br>that there was no confusion.  |                         |
|  | 2308 Support those efforts for administrative internationalization made by national universities and other institutions through conducting a training program at OIST to their staff members and enhance administrative efficiency by absorbing their knowledge and experience on university operation and management. |         | 2308 Contributed to their administrative<br>internationalization by receiving two trainees from Tohoku<br>and Osaka university. Enhanced administrative efficiency<br>of the University by absorbing their knowledge on and<br>experience in university operation and administration. |                         |
| 2.3<br>Efficiency of<br>business operations<br>Goal (2)    | OIST Graduate University will continue to make the best use of its facilities and equipment.   |         |   | A                       |
| 2.3<br>Efficiency of<br>business operations<br>Actions (2) | 2309 Continue efforts for optimization of use of<br>academic and administration spaces, and research<br>equipment through regular survey of current spaces in<br>the existing buildings, close coordination with Research  |         | 2309 Space Allocation Subcommittee became a<br>committee in FY2019 and has become more organized under<br>the new dean of Faculty Affairs. BFM successfully<br>implemented space allocations designated by Space  |                         |

|            | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|            | Support Division, and meeting and interviews with the   |         | Allocation for an unusually high number of new units and  |                         |
|            | research units to understand their needs.   |         | changes in existing units.  |                         |
|            | 2310 Continue repairs a of the Seaside House facilities and optimization of the use of the available space. |         | 2310 The new lounge successfully started operation at<br>Seaside House Building. The space vacated by a research<br>unit was immediately converted to afterschool. 100% of the<br>building is used now, and a new feasibility study for |                         |
|            |   |         | development of a hotel at the site was done in FY2019.  |                         |
| 2.4        | OIST Graduate University will continue to improve the   |         |   |                         |
| Personnel  | HR system toward a more effective organizational  |         |   | Α                       |
| management | structure to provide better competitive compensation  |         |   | 1                       |
| Goal       | and benefits. It aims at hiring qualified employees, who  |         |   |                         |
|            | have internationalized mind-sets and capabilities for the   |         |   |                         |
|            | university operation. At the same time, as a corporation  |         |   |                         |
|            | operated with the largely financial support from the  |         |   |                         |
|            | Japanese Government, OIST Graduate University will  |         |   |                         |
|            | continue to make efforts to contain overall personnel   |         |   |                         |
|            | costs and to set the proper range of compensation.  |         |   |                         |
|            | Moreover, the standard of employees' salary will follow   |         |   |                         |
|            | the statement established by "Review of Salary Level of   |         |   |                         |
|            | Independent Administrative Institutions, Special Public   |         |   |                         |
|            | Corporations, etc. (distributed in Related Ministers'   |         |   |                         |
|            | Meeting in December 2012)." The University will use   |         |   |                         |
|            | the standard along with the Government's goal for the   |         |   |                         |
|            | University in ensuring accountability by embodying  |         |   |                         |
|            | actions following "On the Salary of Officers and  |         |   |                         |
|            | Employees of Special Public Corporations, etc. (by  |         |   |                         |
|            | Management Bureau, Ministry of Internal Affairs and   |         |   |                         |

|               | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics                  | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evalua<br>on |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|               | Communications on December 24, 2015)                     |                          |  |                       |
| 2.4 Personnel | (Recruitment)  | * Number of employees    | (Recruitment)  |                       |
| management    | 2401 Establish the HR plan considering the               | (by job categories,      | 2401 Revisited and positioned the Personnel Budget             |                       |
| Action        | prospective view. We also continue to maintain a timely  | nationalities, and       | Committee as a subset of the newly established Strategic       |                       |
|               | and fair recruiting process in accordance with the       | gender), by seniority    | Resource Allocation Committee (SRAC). During the               |                       |
|               | Personnel Budget Sub Committee's decisions. In           |                          | transition period, discussed all new and backfill positions at |                       |
|               | addition, we continue to operate the HEART system as     | *Ratio of staff in       | the regular upper management meeting (comprising of            |                       |
|               | an alternative to the ERP system for the productive HR   | administrative divisions | President & CEO, Vice CEO, COO and Provost) and                |                       |
|               | operation.   | to the total headcounts  | allocated the positions to divisions with their approval.      |                       |
|               |  | *Ratio of labor costs to |  |                       |
|               | As the university expands, administration                | the total operational    | 2402 All open positions are posted on OIST Website             |                       |
|               | growth is expected. We will continue to make efforts     | budget                   | where employees are encouraged to seek internal opportunity    |                       |
|               | to simplify and streamline administrative functions and  |                          | by checking the advertised job descriptions. Subsequently,     |                       |
|               | operational processes as well as suppoting professional  |                          | some employees have been promoted from non-manager to          |                       |
|               | development of employees, including job transfer,        |                          | manager or team leader positions while some others changed     |                       |
|               | etc. It may include reassignment of employees among      |                          | their job within or across divisions to develop their career.  |                       |
|               | divisions, particularly for those who are categorized to |                          |  |                       |
|               | the revision of the employee contract, converting fixed- |                          |  |                       |
|               | term employees to a new category of non-fixed term       |                          |  |                       |
|               | employment ensured by the Japanese employment            |                          |  |                       |
|               | contract laws.   |                          |  |                       |
|               | 2403   |                          | 2403 Some successful diverse recruiting cases are 1)           |                       |
|               | •Review available information on applicants,             |                          | hiring male new employee into traditionally female-            |                       |
|               | interviewees and offers for candidates to ensure equal   |                          | dominant role (CDC pre-school teacher), and 2) placing two     |                       |
|               | access for all persons in accordance with OIST           |                          | new female managers into division with no female               |                       |
|               | policies.  |                          | management representative before. To ensure fair selection     |                       |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| •Analyze the current ratio of gender balance among all   |         | process, interviewers include internal key stakeholders in    |                         |
| job levels and categories                                |         | addition to the hiring manager. Also, HR interview became a   |                         |
| •Identify strategies to improve the balance              |         | part of all hiring process to insert neutral and consistent   |                         |
|  |         | evaluation on culture and integrity, as well as to provide    |                         |
|  |         | transparent information on employment terms and selection     |                         |
|  |         | process to improve candidate experience.                      |                         |
| 2404   |         |   |                         |
| Consolidate available data and perform gap analysis      |         | All OIST members have gone through the                        |                         |
| on necessary data required for developing and            |         | mandatory online training and have taken it. A                |                         |
| implementing evidence-based strategies to accomplish     |         | comprehensive listing of multiple channels such as newly      |                         |
| the Taskforce Goals                                      |         | established Ombuds Office, OIST Hotline etc. to raise         |                         |
| • Promote gender equality in all aspects of university   |         | concerns about disrespectful or inappropriate behaviors have  |                         |
| management through diverse methods                       |         | been posted in OIST Website to ensure OIST staff are aware    |                         |
| • Review best practices in developing a Gender Policy    |         | of the channels.  |                         |
| Code of Conduct in order to design one for OIST          |         |   |                         |
| employees  |         | Preliminary work was completed to request anonymous salary    |                         |
| • Ensure the OIST Gender Policy Code of Conduct and      |         | data for all A1-A4 employees for the purpose of analyzing     |                         |
| other gender policies, rules and procedures are properly |         | salary equity by gender and other factors. Best practices for |                         |
| incorporated into the PRP document                       |         | work at home policies in other universities and non-profit    |                         |
| • Deliver unconscious bias and gender equality training  |         | organizations were assessed. Policy options for               |                         |
| for all managers who assess employees                    |         | implementation at OIST were discussed. Expanded flex          |                         |
| • Provide high quality sensitivity training for          |         | time options were presented to managers at the monthly all-   |                         |
| harassment and discrimination and educate all OIST       |         | managers meeting for discussion.                              |                         |
| staff on the process for reporting incidents through the |         | · Identified female role models in science to provide         |                         |
| OIST hotline and other communication mediums.            |         | seminars and meet with stakeholders at OIST to share gender   |                         |
| Collaborate with Buildings and Facilities                |         | equality ideas and best practices.                            |                         |
| Management Division to plan, design and outfit           |         | • Reviewed best practices from other universities,            |                         |
| appropriate, world-class facilities for pregnant women   |         | corporations, and non-profit organizations to develop a       |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
| and working parents in each OIST building<br>• Continue to offer networking opportunities for female<br>OIST employees<br>• Determine an appropriate assessment methodology of<br>all prior collaborative programs/projects with Okinawa<br>Prefecture and universities in promoting science to<br>middle/high school girls; build on previous successes<br>by further developing relationships and implementing<br>more high-quality programs/projects |         | <ul> <li>Gender Code of Conduct. Collaborated with OIST stakeholders to create one for the OIST community.</li> <li>Ensured the OIST Gender Policy Code of Conduct was incorporated into the PRP document. Adjusted language of other policies in the PRP to ensure the language was consistent.</li> <li>Preliminary work was done to research appropriate content and prepare modules on unconscious bias and gender equality training for managers.</li> <li>VPHR</li> <li>Collaborated with Buildings and Facilities Management Division to plan, design, and outfit the new parent room and mother's room for Lab 4.</li> <li>Collaborated with staff in the Faculty Affairs Office, graduate students, and researchers to offer networking lunches on the topics of effective networking, gender dynamics at work, and having difficult conversations for female OIST employees.</li> <li>Continuously developing positive relationships with University of the Ryukyus and Okinawa Prefecture and exploring opportunities to implement more high-quality programs.</li> </ul> |                         |
| 2405 Collaborate with appropriate stakeholders (e.g.,<br>Occupational Health Section) to develop and implement<br>policies to promote the health and safety of persons with<br>disabilities at OIST by the revision of Act on<br>Employment Promotion etc. of Persons with  |         | 2405 Additional work required to reestablish networks to<br>support OIST staff and students with disabilities due to<br>changes in senior personnel responsible for these actions.   |                         |

| <b>FY 2019 Plan</b>                                    | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Disabilities scheduled for 2018. Provide counsel and   |         |   |                         |
| input on removing barriers for providing equal working |         |   |                         |
| opportunities, as appropriate.                         |         |   |                         |
| 2406   |         | 2406  |                         |
| • Improve data collection process in the               |         | • The Director reviews the data on a regular basis and      |                         |
| Resource Center to identify opportunities to           |         | communicates with staff on any issues.                      |                         |
| improve service to OIST stakeholders                   |         | • In addition to attending the Health and Safety            |                         |
| • Collaborate with staff at the Medical Center         |         | Committee monthly meetings, the Ganjuu Wellbeing            |                         |
| and Ganjuu to further improve service-related          |         | Service and the Health Centre have met on a monthly basis   |                         |
| functions for OIST employees                           |         | to discuss service related care and worked closely.         |                         |
| • Develop and implement an effective Children's        |         | • As part of the staffing model improvements, Assistant     |                         |
| Development Center staffing model to ensure            |         | Director of the CDC was given more administrative           |                         |
| continuous high-quality child care services            |         | responsibilities to support a more effective administrative |                         |
| • Evaluate CDC budget and spending history to          |         | staffing model. In addition, Team Leads were appointed      |                         |
| streamline processes and reduce expenses               |         | for each age group and some basic administrative tasks      |                         |
| • Identify, plan and deliver more robust after-        |         | were assigned to them.                                      |                         |
| school STEM programming to increase                    |         | • A business manager was hired to evaluate CDC budget       |                         |
| opportunities for K-12 children of OIST                |         | and spending history. This work began but was not able to   |                         |
| employees  |         | be completed because the business manager resigned          |                         |
| • Continue to provide with the service-related         |         | before the evaluation was completed. A review of            |                         |
| function, information, and facilities possessed        |         | administrative processes was initiated and this work will   |                         |
| under OIST to the faculty, employee, student,          |         | continue into the next fiscal year.                         |                         |
| their family members, and external employees           |         | · Science-themed programming was provided to the            |                         |
| for the short-term accommodation. To achieve           |         | participants in the school aged programs. This included     |                         |
| the goal, the HR service-related function will be      |         | hands-on activities demonstrating basic concepts in         |                         |
| reinforced through child-care services, family         |         | physics and aerodynamics, among other scientific            |                         |
|  |         | principles.   |                         |
|  | 51      |   |                         |

|               | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                 | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|               | support, food services, health/medical services,<br>and living needs.<br>• The Health Center will establish the rule and<br>the method with which OIST can provide its<br>employees/students with the health checks based<br>on the rational standards which fulfill the legal<br>requirements. The clinic on campus will be re-<br>opened. |                         | <ul> <li>The coordination of University Community Services<br/>into one division has facilitated enhanced communication<br/>and collaboration between services to provide support for<br/>the entire OIST community.</li> <li>The Health Center consistently provides statutory<br/>medical examinations to the OIST community. In<br/>addition, specific procedures for conducting medical<br/>examinations have been compiled as instructions and<br/>approved by the Health and Safety Committee.</li> <li>OIST clinics provide regular medical care.</li> <li>Health center streamlined its preparation steps for health<br/>checks of employees/students and became enabled to provide<br/>the health checks in more efficient way while fulfilling the<br/>legal requirements from FY2020.</li> <li>OIST clinic adjusted it opening hours and continued to<br/>provide clinical services.</li> <li>Attachment 2. 4-1 FY2018 Number of Employees</li> <li>Ratio of staff in administrative divisions to the total<br/>headcount; 32.4%</li> <li>Ratio of labor costs to the total operational budget: 36.7%</li> </ul> |                         |
| 2.4 Personnel | (Compensation)  | * Salary Level of       | (current estimate)<br>(Compensation)  |                         |
|               |   | 2                       |   |                         |
| management    | 2407 Referring to salary levels of national   | employees (average      | 2407 Raised 0.2% on all salary levels in response to the  |                         |
| Action        | government employees and those of academic institutions in and outside of Japan, embody and   | salary by job category) | national government level based on "On the Salary of<br>Officers and Employees of Special Public Corporations, etc."  |                         |

|                      | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics                     | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                      | implement actions following "On the Salary of Officers<br>and Employees of Special Public Corporations, etc. (by<br>Administrative Management Bureau, Ministry of<br>Internal Affairs and Communications on November 17,<br>2017).   |                             | <ul> <li>(by Administrative Management Bureau, Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications on October 11, 2019)</li> <li>Attachment 2. 4-2 FY2019 Salary Level of Employee</li> </ul>  |                         |
| 2.4 Personnel        | (Career development, training and evaluation)  | * Number of employees       | (Career development, training and evaluation)  |                         |
| management<br>Action | 2408 Deliver competency-based learning programs<br>and management planning tools to support management<br>succession planning and professional development.  | taking training<br>programs | 2408 2408 Held leadership trainings for Faculty as well<br>as "leadership in Science" training for a selected members<br>rom research, education and administration. Administrative<br>staff's competencies have been reviewed and defined<br>precisely. A planning phase for a series of management<br>trainings for FY2020 has been completed.   |                         |
|                      | 2409 Establish a menu of online and in-person<br>learning modules and provide learning guidelines to<br>strengthen selected workforce group competencies.<br>Evaluate each learning program effectiveness  |                             | 2409 Delivered online training to strengthen selected talent<br>groups competencies. Additional work required to redesign<br>in-person learning modules to support OIST's strategic goals<br>due to departure of senior staff responsible for these actions.   |                         |
|                      | 2410 In line with OIST's PRP directive, continue to<br>provide a monthly orientation to new incoming staff.<br>Orientation will consist of general orientation about<br>the university, its procedures and Japanese laws along<br>with practical orientation on OIST administrative<br>systems/rules for administrative staff. |                             | 2410 Provided monthly orientations to new employees.<br>The program contains general orientation about the<br>university, its procedures and Japanese laws along with<br>practical orientation on OIST administrative systems/rules<br>for administrative staff. In addition, focused on the<br>mandatory online training for OIST staff including new<br>joiners, significantly improved the completion ratio year to<br>year (by 11 percent points). |                         |
|                      | 2411 In FY2019 OIST will continue to maintain the  |                             | 2411 In FY2019, the Language section offered 43  |                         |

|            | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|            | number of language courses given to staff and family      |         | Japanese courses and 31 English courses. In addition, more  |                         |
|            | members. There is a very strong demand for language       |         | diverse learning opportunities for the OIST community were  |                         |
|            | training and the ability to communicate in English and    |         | offered such as short seminars and language exchange        |                         |
|            | Japanese is a foundation of the success of the            |         | events.   |                         |
|            | University.   |         |   |                         |
|            | 2412 Continue to manage the Annual Performance            |         | 2412 Revised and clarified the definitions of Competencies  |                         |
|            | Evaluation system based on the set objectives/metrics     |         | for A1 and A2 Administrative staff to depict the desired    |                         |
|            | of each fiscal year. In addition, implement the           |         | behaviors for each job grade, help appropriate goal setting |                         |
|            | Competency-based goal setting and performance             |         | and performance evaluation. Throughout the year, hand-      |                         |
|            | evaluation defined to match its desired behaviors for     |         | held newly appointed managers and/or managers with          |                         |
|            | each job grade and enhance Annual Performance             |         | employees whose performance need to be improved,            |                         |
|            | Evaluation for its future improvement activities.         |         | providing them concrete advice and guidance for their       |                         |
|            | Furthermore, through quarterly review, self-assessment    |         | further execution. Created managers guide on evaluation,    |                         |
|            | and review by the reviewer, ensure to reflect the         |         | clarified methodology, key points to focus as well as       |                         |
|            | evaluation results in employee salaries, through fair and |         | effective feedback documentation.                           |                         |
|            | transparent evaluation and a reliable process with the    |         |   |                         |
|            | advice from the Salary Review Committee. In addition,     |         |   |                         |
|            | implement training on a regular basis to provide newly    |         |   |                         |
|            | promoted managers as well as newly hired employees,       |         |   |                         |
|            | with necessary updates to the process.                    |         | Attachment 2. 4-3 FY2019 Number of Employees Taking         |                         |
|            |   |         | Training Programs   |                         |
| 2.5        | OIST Graduate University will ensure compliance in all    |         |   |                         |
| Compliance | aspects of the university operations.                     |         |   |                         |
| Goal:      |   |         |   | Α                       |
| 2.5        | 2501 Continue to review the budget execution status       |         | 2501 Continued to review the budget execution status and    |                         |
| Compliance | and contracts exceeding a predetermined threshold as      |         | contracts exceeding a predetermined threshold as well as    |                         |
| Actions    | well as new and revised policies, rules and procedures    |         | new and revised policies, rules and procedures from a       |                         |

|  | Wethes | Achievements in F12015  |
|--|--------|---|
| from a view point of compliance.                         |        | viewpoint of compliance.                                      |
|  |        |   |
| 2502 Continue to establish and revise policies, rules    |        | 2502 Established and revised policies, rules and              |
| and procedures appropriately in cooperation              |        | procedures appropriately in cooperation with the General      |
| with the General Counsel Office at the right time in     |        | Counsel Office at the right time in response to revision of   |
| response to revision of relevant laws and regulations or |        | relevant laws and regulations or changing situation. Besides, |
| changing situation, and hold the PRP review committee    |        | held the PRP Review Committee in February to maintain         |
| periodically to maintain consistency in policies, rules  |        | consistency in policies, rules and procedures as a whole.     |
| and procedures as a whole. Provide legal advice to each  |        | Reported to the committee on the revision of OIST By-laws     |
| policy owner division in drafting and revising the       |        | in connection with the revision of Private Schools Act.       |
| policies, rules and procedures.                          |        | Provided legal advice to each policy owner division in        |
|  |        | drafting and revising the policies, rules and procedures.     |
|  |        |   |
| 2503 Continue to ensure appropriate creation,            |        | 2503 Ensured appropriate creation, management and             |
| management and retention of documents concerning         |        | retention of documents concerning decision making and its     |
| decision making and its processes in the operation,      |        | processes in the operation, based on the Act concerning the   |
| based on the Act concerning the Management of Public     |        | Management of Public Documents (Act No. 66 of 2009) and       |
| Documents (Act No. 66 of 2009) and University Policy     |        | University policy and rules developed accordingly.            |
| and rules that are developed accordingly.                |        |   |
|  |        |   |
| 2504 Handle personal information properly based on       |        | 2504 Gave advice to relevant divisions, handled personal      |
| the Act on the Protection of Personal Information held   |        | information properly based on the Act on the Protection of    |
| by Incorporated Administrative Agencies etc. (Act No.    |        | Personal Information held by Incorporated Administrative      |

59 of 2003), the Act on the Use of Numbers to Identify

a Specific Individual in the Administrative Procedure

(Act No. 27 of 2013) and the University policy and rules that are developed accordingly. In addition, awareness

on personal information is to be improved through

**Metrics** 

**FY 2019 Plan** 

Achievements in FY2019

Agencies etc. (Act No. 59 of 2003), the Act on the Use of

Administrative Procedure (Act No. 27 of 2013) and the

addition, efforts were made to improve the awareness on

University policy and rules developed accordingly. In

Numbers to Identify a Specific Individual in the

| FY 2019 Plan  |  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| obligation for faculty and er<br>University policy and rules in<br>ledger or etc. that mana<br>information.   | cluding maintenance of a   |         | personal information through making training materials for<br>staff in cooperation with CISO.  |                         |
| 2505 Through Auditors' a<br>provide rigorous review of t<br>including the implementation<br>and reflect the result as necess                                    | of the policies and rules,   |         | 2505 Conducted internal audits based on the internal audit<br>plan under the Chief Compliance Officer to ensure proper<br>contract, procurement and accounting procedures.<br>When negotiated contract expenditures exceed a<br>predetermined threshold, the section leader in charge of<br>compliance reviewed the appropriateness of the negotiated<br>contracts which are less than 5M JPY and the COO/AVP<br>reviewed the ones which exceed 5M JPY.<br>Concerning compulsory training in compliance, we provided<br>the e-learning programs for all faculty and employees<br>(mandatory training for newly hired). |                         |
| give rise to conflicts of i<br>disclosure of external activit<br>required of all University offi<br>year, based on the PRP Sect<br>Conflicts of Interest & Comm | ies and commitments is<br>cers and employees each<br>ion 22.3.1 in "Avoiding<br>itment". |         | <ul> <li>2506 To facilitate evaluation of situations that may give rise to conflicts of interest, COO required all university officers and employees to disclose their external activities and commitments on a formal basis based on the PRP Section 22.3.1 in "Avoiding Conflicts of Interest &amp; Commitment", and implemented its management and operation.</li> <li>2507 After reviewing of research and experimental plans by the Field Work Safety Committee, Biosafety Committee, Human Subject Research Review Committee, Laser Safety</li> </ul>  |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
| regulations and laws.                                     |         | Advisory Committee and Radiation Safety Committee, all<br>research activities were ensured to comply with relevant laws<br>and regulations. We dispatched our specialists to conferences |                         |
|   |         | and workshops on safety and health such as Academic<br>Consociation of Environmental Safety and Waste  |                         |
|   |         | Management, Academic Association for Promotion of<br>Genetic Studies etc.  |                         |
| 2508 For proper management of competitive                 |         | 2508 As a prevention measures for research misconduct  |                         |
| research funds including KAKENHI (Grants-in-Aid for       |         | allegations, the Provost and DFA have visited labs and   |                         |
| Scientific Research), we will continuously and            |         | discussed research ethics and best practices with several  |                         |
| thoroughly implement proper management to the             |         | units.   |                         |
| researchers through posting Misconduct prevention         |         |  |                         |
| plan.   |         | Misconduct prevention plan was communicated through our  |                         |
| In addition, to prevent misconduct of research funds,     |         | web site. In addition, all new employees took "proper use of   |                         |
| various measures will be taken, including initiatives for |         | public research funds" as on-line training.  |                         |
| ensuring through familiarization of all faculty members   |         | We also explained about our rules of use of research funds to  |                         |
| and researchers with rules of use of research funds, and  |         | new faculty members at the preliminary meeting before their  |                         |
| increasing the awareness of thereof from the time they    |         | start and provided more detailed explanation after their   |                         |
| decided to join OIST. We will explain about our rules of  |         | arrival.   |                         |
| use of research funds to new faculty members at the       |         |  |                         |
| preliminary meeting before their start. Also after their  |         |  |                         |
| arrival, we will explain the rules in more details.       |         |  |                         |
| 2509 All OIST researchers and students will be            |         | 2509 All OIST researchers and students were required to  |                         |
| required to take research ethics education in order to    |         | take "Responsible Conduct of Research" as a mandatory  |                         |
| promote responsible conduct of research. (See1.2).        |         | training.  |                         |
|   |         |  |                         |

|                         | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-------------------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                         | 2510 We will continue to manage research data                         |         | 2510 Research data and lab notebooks have properly been       |                         |
|                         | archiving at research unit closing or at resignation of a researcher. |         | archived to the server and to the storage, respectively.      |                         |
|                         | 2511 Through the Shohei Suzuki Research Safety                        |         | 2511 To promote research safety awareness and training        |                         |
|                         | Fund which was established in November 2017, we will                  |         | at OIST, call for application to financial support by Shohei  |                         |
|                         | promote research safety awareness and training at OIST                |         | Suzuki Research Safety Fund was made.                         |                         |
|                         | and enable students and junior researchers or                         |         | During the Safety Enhancement month, to raise safety          |                         |
|                         | technicians from OIST to undertake fieldwork while                    |         | awareness, seminars on VDT syndrome and back strain           |                         |
|                         | developing the necessary skills including research                    |         | prevention was taken place. Additionally, the student council |                         |
|                         | safety training. We will also continue the Safety                     |         | organized a university-wide quiz event on health and safety.  |                         |
|                         | Enhancement Month in November and make                                |         | Strict review of field work plan was continued to be carried  |                         |
|                         | enforcement of measurement for health and safety at                   |         | out by the Field Work Safety Committee. Prior to the overall  |                         |
|                         | OIST. Also, strict review of field work plan by the Field             |         | revised version of the field work manual, the preparation of  |                         |
|                         | Work Safety Committee continues in FY2019. We will                    |         | diving manual has been started. As a part of enhancing on-    |                         |
|                         | continue the revision of Field Work Safety Manual                     |         | site inspection of field work, inspections by Diving Safety   |                         |
|                         | toward safer field work, and enhance on-site inspection               |         | Officer were conducted on February 27 and March 3 for         |                         |
|                         | of field work by site inspection of marine research field             |         | snorkeling activities.  |                         |
|                         | by newly hired Diving Safety Officer.                                 |         |   |                         |
| 2.6                     | The fast growth of the Graduate University requires                   |         |   |                         |
| Information             | OIST to guarantee transparency of academic and                        |         |   |                         |
| Disclosure and          | administrative operations, and accountability to the                  |         |   | Α                       |
| <b>Public Relations</b> | general public. In order to obtain broad support for                  |         |   |                         |
| Goal:                   | OIST both from Japan and overseas, and to enhance                     |         |   |                         |
|                         | worldwide recognition of the Graduate University, we                  |         |   |                         |
|                         | will communicate actively with various stakeholders                   |         |   |                         |
|                         | and promote OIST.   |         |   |                         |
| 2.6 Information         | 2601 Continue to disclose the information                             |         | 2601 Continued to disclose the information timely and         |                         |

|                  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                      | Self<br>evalu<br>on |
|------------------|--|---------|---|---------------------|
| Disclosure and   | appropriately on the OIST website etc. to comply with            |         | appropriately on the OIST website etc. to comply with the   |                     |
| Public Relations | the School Education Act (Act No. 26 of 1947) and the            |         | School Education Act (Act No. 26 of 1947) and the Act on    |                     |
| Actions:         | Act on Access to Information held by IAIs (Act No. 140 of 2001). |         | Access to Information held by IAIs (Act No. 140 of 2001).   |                     |
|                  | 2602 Digital Services in the CPR division                        |         | 2602 In March 2019, one developer joined Digital            |                     |
|                  | maintains OIST's internal and external web                       |         | Services, and another candidate was successfully identified |                     |
|                  | functions at the highest level. There are three                  |         | in March 2020. The new team member will take up the         |                     |
|                  | staff positions in the section; two positions are                |         | position in the first half of FY2020, depending on          |                     |
|                  | currently open to replace two staff who resigned in 2018.        |         | coronavirus travel restrictions.                            |                     |
|                  | 2603   |         | 2603 The Media Section has organized 4 press                |                     |
|                  | -Continue organizing press briefing sessions and press           |         | events in total both in Tokyo and Okinawa, including        |                     |
|                  | conferences in Okinawa and on the mainland, and                  |         | the one in which President Peter Gruss briefed to           |                     |
|                  | generate press visits to OIST, in order to maintain              |         | Japanese major newspapers and TV's senior writers           |                     |
|                  | consistently positive press coverage of the Graduate             |         | and commentators in Tokyo. These events were not            |                     |
|                  | University.  |         | only covered by attended journalists, but also helped       |                     |
|                  | -Continue working with other Japanese universities and           |         | establishing good relationship with media. Within           |                     |
|                  | research institutions through initiatives of the Japanese        |         | this fiscal year, OIST has gotten prominent and             |                     |
|                  | Association for Communication in Science and                     |         | positive coverage of many influential Japanese media        |                     |
|                  | Technology (JACST) and organizers of Japan Science               |         | such as Yahoo! News Special Issue, Nikkei Business          |                     |
|                  | Forum (JSF). In so doing, continue enhancing OIST's              |         | Magazine, NHK, NewsPicks and major newspapers.              |                     |
|                  | presence in the academia and among journalists in                |         | Also, a member of the section participated in the           |                     |
|                  | Japan and overseas.  |         | activities of the Japan Association of Communication        |                     |
|                  |  |         | for Science and Technology (JACST) and Japan Sci            |                     |
|                  |  |         | Com Forum (SCF) organizers group, working                   |                     |
|                  |  |         | proactively and strengthening the network with              |                     |

| FY 2019 PI               | an                                 | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                 | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------|
|                          |                                    |         | international and domestic journalists as well as      |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | science communicators. This is helping to build        |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | OIST's reputation as a leader in science               |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | communication best practice in Japan.                  |                         |
| 2604 Continue            | improving the OIST Graduate        |         | 2604 We have continued to help promoting OIST          |                         |
| School Website, publ     | ication database and News Center   |         | high quality research so people who are interested in  |                         |
| to facilitate retrieval  | of information about the OIST      |         | the scientific research and OIST Ph.D. program can     |                         |
| Ph.D. program and p      | publications by OIST researchers,  |         | easily access information. We have published 60        |                         |
| and to encourage use     | of OIST photos on Flickr, videos   |         | articles in each language (English and Japanese) and   |                         |
| in Vimeo, and other n    | nultimedia.                        |         | 23 press releases in each language on the OIST         |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | website. We have used photos, video and audio in       |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | order to meet the needs of the times.                  |                         |
| 2605 Continue in         | ncreasing effective use of social  |         | 2605 We made efforts to strengthen the                 |                         |
| media including Face     | ebook, Twitter, Flickr, Vimeo, and |         | engagement of fans and followers by more frequent      |                         |
| Instagram to propag      | gate excitement about the OIST     |         | and regular postings to social media such as           |                         |
| Graduate University      | and to generate followers and fans |         | Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and LinkedIn. On top      |                         |
| of OIST, which in        | clude potential Ph.D. students,    |         | of the frequency, we have improved the quality of      |                         |
| scientists, faculty, inc | lustry collaborators and donors    |         | content with short video clips exclusively created for |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | social media. 23 new high quality videos were          |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | created and made them available on YouTube and         |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | Vimeo. We have uploaded photos on Flickr regularly     |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | and enhanced usability. From this fiscal year, the     |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | Media Section introduced the OIST Podcast to           |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | introduce science through easy-to-understand           |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | conversation with OIST scientists and distinguished    |                         |
|                          |                                    |         | scientists and guests from all over the world. As      |                         |

|                 | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics   | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-----------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|
|                 |   |   | social media is becoming one of the main sources of<br>information for the target audience including<br>potential Ph.D. students, scientists, faculty, industry<br>collaborators and donors, we have created these<br>target touch points effectively.  |                         |
|                 | 2606 Continue to maintain and improve the library of OIST Policies, Rules and Procedures on the website.  |   | 2606 Maintained and improved the library of OIST Policies, Rules and Procedures on the website.   |                         |
|                 | 2607 In case of any incident, consult the General<br>Counsel Office and the Chief Operating Officer to<br>release duly and timely information in consideration of<br>reputation risk.   |   | 2607 In case of any incident, VP CPR, the Media<br>Section has worked with the General Counsel Office,<br>the Chief Operating Officer and concerned parties<br>and successfully controlled the reputation risk of   |                         |
|                 |   |   | OIST through media.   |                         |
| Chapter 3 Finan |   |   |   |                         |
| 3 Finance       | Based on the OIST Mid-Term Strategy for External  |   |   |                         |
| Goal:           | Funding revised in FY2018, OIST Graduate University<br>will continue to broaden its financial basis strategically<br>by proactively increasing the amount of research grants,<br>donations, and other income sources for more<br>independent operation in the future. |   |   | Α                       |
| 3 Finance       | (Grants)  | * Increase of the   | (Grants)  |                         |
| Actions:        | 3101  | number of application   | 3101 (a) The Grants and Research Collaborations Section   |                         |
|                 | <ul> <li>(a) Increase opportunities to deliver grant information, available application support, importance of networking etc. to OIST researchers through Grants and Research Collaborations Section's website and visit to their offices.</li> </ul>                | for external research<br>grants<br>* Increase of the<br>number of awarded | (GRC) shared information on research grants through the<br>GRC website and emails. Also, the GRC provided individual<br>grant information to new faculty members through meetings<br>according to their interests. The GRC announced support<br>opportunities for grant applications such as seminars. As one |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics             | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| (b) Make effort to recruit more external grant              | research grants     | of the speakers, the GRC manager gave a lecture to explain     |                         |
| facilitators according to the research field where more     | (number and amount) | the significance and importance of obtaining external          |                         |
| OIST scientists wish to receive advice from the             |                     | research funding, especially to young researchers.             |                         |
| facilitators.   | * Increase of the   | (b) The GRC made an effort to secure more external grant       |                         |
| (c) Under the leadership of Dean of Research, we            | number of external  | facilitators through a human network and further discussed     |                         |
| strive to strategically prepare applications for the large- | funding to OIST     | how the grant facilitators should function for practical       |                         |
| scale subsidiary program in which collaboration with        | (total amount and   | support in a grant application process.                        |                         |
| domestic research institutions is indispensable.            | breakdown)          | (c) The Dean of Research and the GRC increased contact         |                         |
|   |                     | points with various stakeholders, organized workshops with     |                         |
|   |                     | potential applicant partner universities, and visited them for |                         |
|   |                     | future application of large-scale subsidy programs to ask for  |                         |
|   |                     | cooperation in advance. For example, after the open call for   |                         |
|   |                     | the Moonshot Research and Development Program (MS), we         |                         |
|   |                     | worked together with the OIST program manager to organize      |                         |
|   |                     | a team consisting of multiple universities and research        |                         |
|   |                     | institutions and prepared for application. As another          |                         |
|   |                     | example, the GRC manager worked with an FAO staff to           |                         |
|   |                     | build a network with a university applying for a MEXT          |                         |
|   |                     | (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and           |                         |
|   |                     | Technology) program. As a result, the university's proposal    |                         |
|   |                     | was awarded, and OIST became one of the partner                |                         |
|   |                     | institutions.  |                         |
|   |                     |  |                         |
| 3102 The Grants and Research Collaborations                 |                     | 3102 The GRC has distributed grant information to the          |                         |
| Section continue to collect information about grant         |                     | OIST research community using the on-campus information        |                         |
| opportunities in Japan and abroad and communicate           |                     | portal site TIDA and emails. The GRC also visited and          |                         |
| these on a regular basis to members of our research         |                     | exchanged information with major funding agencies to learn     |                         |
| community. In addition, the section will actively visit     |                     | about current discussions on science and technology policy.    |                         |

|           | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|-----------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|           | <ul> <li>major funding agencies to collect information about any precursory activities leading to announcements of new grants.</li> <li>3103 Encourage researchers to apply for private sector and industry-related grants and provide proactive application support such as translation, editing, and budgeting.</li> </ul> |         | <ul> <li>The visits included MEXT, Japan Science and Technology<br/>Agency (JST), and New Energy and Industrial Technology<br/>Development Organization (NEDO).</li> <li>3103 TDIC pursues funding from government and private<br/>foundations. TDIC promoted more than 40 external funding<br/>opportunities form private foundations, supported 38<br/>applications by providing translation and administrative</li> </ul>  |                         |
|           | 3104 We anticipate healthy proportional increase of third party income hoping for added income encouraged through incentive systems.   |         | services, and 3 were selected.<br>3104 We continued our incentive scheme to provide<br>research fund to postdocs for KAKENHI applications. In this<br>program, postdocs receive review of their application before<br>the submission by leading Japanese scientists who have<br>experience reviewing KAKENHI applications. In addition,<br>we continued another incentive scheme for professors and<br>STG members to provide a one-off salary bonus in proportion<br>to the among of funding received. |                         |
|           |  |         | Attachment 3. 1 FY2019 External Grants and Donations<br>Table   |                         |
| 3 Finance | (Donations)  |         | (Donations)   |                         |
| Actions:  | 3105 OIST has started to establish a Development<br>Office to manage gift and donation solicitation<br>including representation in the USA. This office will<br>expand its function by adding a representation in Japan.   |         | 3105 The OIST Foundation in the U.S. was officially<br>launched with proper governance set up and started building<br>strategic network through a variety of events in partnership<br>with distinguished organizations in the U.SJapan relations<br>such as the Japanese Embassy, Silicon Valley Japan  |                         |

|                        | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|------------------------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                        |   |         | Societies across the U.S The new relationships expanded<br>the prospective donor base beyond OIST's own alumni and<br>employee population and led to initial donations to the<br>Foundation in support of OIST.<br>In Japan, the registration with the Promotion and Mutual Aid<br>Corporation for Private Schools of Japan (日本私立学校振<br>興・共済事業団) was complete to receive corporate<br>donations for the Sustainable Living Accelerator program at<br>TDIC, which would be solely funded with external funding.<br>A Strategic Relationship Specialist for Japan was hired and<br>will start working in August 2020. |                         |
| Chapter 4 Contribution | on to Self-sustainable Development of Okinawa             |         | win start working in August 2020.   |                         |
|                        | The Cabinet Office "Basic Policy on Economic and          |         |   |                         |
| Contribution to        | Fiscal Management and Reform 2017" includes               |         |   |                         |
| Self-sustain-          | measures to develop Okinawa as a driving force in         |         |   | A                       |
| able Development of    | stimulating the Japanese economy and advocates            |         |   |                         |
| Okinawa                | support for the formation of a global intellectual and    |         |   |                         |
| Goal:                  | industrial cluster in Okinawa. The Technology             |         |   |                         |
|                        | Development & Innovation Center (TDIC) reflects the       |         |   |                         |
|                        | university's commitment to national policy and to its     |         |   |                         |
|                        | founding objective to contribute to the self-sustaining   |         |   |                         |
|                        | development of Okinawa, as stipulated in the OIST         |         |   |                         |
|                        | School Corporation Act of 2010.                           |         |   |                         |
|                        | The mission of the Technology Development &               |         |   |                         |
|                        | Innovation Center is to foster innovation at OIST and in  |         |   |                         |
|                        | Okinawa by promoting the transfer of discoveries made     |         |   |                         |
|                        | in the research laboratories to industry for societal and |         |   |                         |
|                        | economic benefit. TDIC proactively supports proof-of-     |         |   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019 | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| concept research, inventions and patents, collaborations |         |                        |                         |
| with industry, entrepreneurship and start-ups, and       |         |                        |                         |
| partnerships with other public and private organizations |         |                        |                         |
| that promote innovation in Okinawa                       |         |                        |                         |
| In <u>FY2019</u> , TDIC will continue to implement the   |         |                        |                         |
| following broad measures:                                |         |                        |                         |
| (a) Identify, protect, and market research discoveries   |         |                        |                         |
| with the aim of promoting innovation and technology      |         |                        |                         |
| transfer   |         |                        |                         |
| (b) Manage the proof-of-concept program to support       |         |                        |                         |
| innovative technology research and drive inventions      |         |                        |                         |
| towards commercialization                                |         |                        |                         |
| (c) Foster entrepreneurship and the creation and         |         |                        |                         |
| incubation of startup companies with the aim of          |         |                        |                         |
| developing an innovation ecosystem (R&D cluster) in      |         |                        |                         |
| Okinawa  |         |                        |                         |
| (d) Expand collaborations with industry as a             |         |                        |                         |
| mechanism to develop new technologies and promote        |         |                        |                         |
| technology transfer                                      |         |                        |                         |
| (e) Strengthen regional, national, and international     |         |                        |                         |
| partnerships with innovative public and private          |         |                        |                         |
| organizations with the aim of developing an innovation   |         |                        |                         |
| ecosystem (R&D cluster) in Okinawa                       |         |                        |                         |
| (f) Understand the components and indicators of          |         |                        |                         |
| successful innovation in science and technology and      |         |                        |                         |
| measure their socio-economic impact on Okinawa           |         |                        |                         |
|  |         |                        |                         |

|                     | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics                | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                     | Self-sustaining development of Okinawa also depends         | T                      |   |                         |
|                     | on the dynamic, inclusive, and diverse engagement and       |                        |   |                         |
|                     | participation of local citizens. To this end, OIST cares    |                        |   |                         |
|                     | deeply about its social impact on Okinawa and engages       |                        |   |                         |
|                     | with the local community through campus tours,              |                        |   |                         |
|                     | science festivals, and educational events. The university   |                        |   |                         |
|                     | also strives to develop its campus as a center for cultural |                        |   |                         |
|                     | and community activities.                                   |                        |   |                         |
| 4                   | (a) Identify, protect, and market research discoveries      |                        | (Identify, Patent, and Promote Research Discoveries)            |                         |
| Contribution to     | with the aim of promoting innovation and                    | * OIST intellectual    |   |                         |
| Self-sustain-       | technology transfer   | property (number of    |   |                         |
| able Development of | (b)   | invention disclosures, |   |                         |
| Okinawa             | 4101 Ensure that invention disclosure procedures            | patents filed and      | 4101 OIST research continues to result in new discoveries       |                         |
| Actions:            | capture the intellectual assets of OIST while               | awarded, etc.).        | that have the potential for commercial applications.            |                         |
|                     | complementing its basic research mission by                 |                        |   |                         |
|                     | proactively engaging with faculty and researchers.          |                        | In FY2019, the OIST intellectual property portfolio was         |                         |
|                     |   |                        | further expanded. The total number of patent applications       |                         |
|                     |   |                        | reached 448 and that of awarded patents reached 144 by the      |                         |
|                     |   |                        | end of the year.  |                         |
|                     |   |                        | Attachment 4. 1 Patent Status                                   |                         |
|                     | 4102 Expand the panel of international external             |                        | 4102 2 new external patent experts (2 from Japan) were          |                         |
|                     | experts for efficient and strategic management of the       |                        | integrated into the IP Specialist Network. The network now      |                         |
|                     | university's intellectual property. Enhance quality of the  |                        | totals 39 members from 5 countries. The internal invention      |                         |
|                     | Invention Evaluation Committee and patent filing with       |                        | evaluation process was also updated to reflect feedback from    |                         |
|                     | the expanded panel of external experts.                     |                        | industry at an earlier stage in evaluating the marketability of |                         |
|                     |   |                        | inventions. These enhancements have led to the following        |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
| FY 2019 Plan         4103       Utilize an intellectual property assets evaluation platform on which industrial partners, competing technologies and infringement risks are periodically reviewed to effectively protect the intellectual property assets and accelerate technology transfer activities.         4104       Expand awareness of inventions and protection of intellectual property throughout the university by organizing training courses, seminars, and workshops for students and researchers. | Metrics | <ul> <li>achievements this fiscal year.</li> <li>12 new invention disclosures evaluated</li> <li>43 new patent applications filed</li> <li>33 new patents awarded</li> </ul> 4103 An intellectual property assets evaluation platform,<br>PatSnap, was widely utilized for invention evaluation and<br>market assessment. Using the platform, potential applications<br>were identified which allowed wider claim coverage in<br>patent applications and helped identify potential companies<br>for licensing. 4104 TDIC continued activities to strengthen awareness<br>of inventions and intellectual property by targeting<br>specific segments of the OIST community: <ul> <li>Graduate Students: "Introduction to Intellectual</li> </ul> | evaluati                |
|  |         | <ul> <li>Property" for 1<sup>st</sup> year graduate students conducted by<br/>an intellectual property expert</li> <li>All Staff: Introducing intellectual property policies<br/>and procedures to all new employees at orientation</li> <li>Researchers: "Intellectual Property for Researchers"<br/>courses conducted by intellectual property experts;<br/>Training inventors to pitch their technologies at the<br/>JST Technology Showcase</li> <li>Research Units: Frequent visits to research units to<br/>discuss intellectual property and introduce TDIC<br/>services</li> <li>Faculty, Researchers, Students: Technology Licensing</li> </ul>   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|  |         | <ul> <li>Specialists conduct one-on-one meetings with faculty, students, and researchers at their request</li> <li>Current and past OIST Startup Accelerator Program participants: Technology Licensing Section provides advices on protection and utilization of their intellectual property.</li> </ul>   |                         |
| 4105 Hold an international conference to increase visibility of the university as a center of technology development and innovation in Asia. |         | <ul> <li>4105 OIST continues to increase its visibility as a center<br/>for technology development and innovation by being part<br/>of the global community of practice for technology<br/>transfer. TDIC staff participated as expert panelists/invited<br/>speakers/organizing committee members of the following<br/>technology transfer and innovation conferences around the<br/>world:</li> <li>World Intellectual Property Presidents' Summit<br/>(Osaka, Japan)</li> <li>Tech Planter by Real Tech Fund (Tokyo, Japan)</li> <li>ResorTech (Okinawa, Japan)</li> <li>STS Forum India (New Delhi, India)</li> <li>Convergence Gap Funding Conference (Virginia,<br/>USA)</li> <li>European Research Council POC Expert Reviewer<br/>Panel (Brussels, Belgium)</li> <li>Designing Climate Ecosystems Conference (Nicosia,<br/>Cyprus)</li> <li>Silicon Valley-Japan Platform Roundtable (Silicon<br/>Valley)</li> <li>Roundtable on Entrepreneurship at OIST in Okinawa</li> </ul> |                         |

|                     | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics  | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
|                     |  |  | (Silicon Valley)   |                         |
|                     |  |  | Attachment 4. 1 Patent Status  |                         |
| 4                   | (b) Enhance the Proof-of-Concept Program to support  | * Number of official   | (Expand R&D Projects with Industry Collaborators and   |                         |
| Contribution to     | innovative technology research and to drive inventions   | contacts with  | Diversify Funding Sources)   |                         |
| Self-sustain-       | towards commercialization  | companies, with the  |  |                         |
| able Development of |  | view of future   |  |                         |
| Okinawa             | 4106 Manage and support ongoing POC projects by  | collaborations.  | 4106 Proof-of-Concept Program  |                         |
| Actions             | continuing to provide funding, market reports and<br>analysis, hands-on project management, educational<br>courses and events, and access to industry experts.<br>Maintain connections to completed POC projects to<br>ensure continued commercialization efforts. | * Number of<br>collaborative projects<br>with companies<br>(collaboration<br>agreements, joint<br>research projects,<br>commercialization of<br>intellectual property,<br>etc.). | <ul> <li>15 projects selected in previous years were funded during FY2019.</li> <li>2 new projects were selected and funded during FY2019: Phase II in the area of renewable energy, and Phase I in the area of new materials.</li> <li>7 projects were selected in FY2019 and will be funded in FY2020: <ul> <li>Phase I (1 project): new materials</li> <li>Phase II (2 projects): chemical analysis, agriculture</li> <li>ITR (2 projects): materials, diagnostics</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                         |
|                     | 4107 Expand and strengthen the panel of industry<br>reviewers, experts, and mentors for the POC Program<br>by attending industry conferences to identify experts,  |  | <ul> <li>Technology Pioneer Fellows (2 projects):<br/>biomedical research tool, wastewater treatment.</li> <li>Since the POC program was established in FY2016, 34<br/>total projects have been supported.</li> <li>4107 The POC Program continues to expand its<br/>Specialist Network of external technical and industry<br/>experts to enhance peer-review and mentorship of projects</li> </ul>  |                         |

|   | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics   | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|
|   | coordinating meetings with POC project teams, and organizing networking events.  |   | it supports. In FY2019, 5 global technical and industry<br>experts were added to the network, which now totals<br>almost 80.  |                         |
|   |  |   | Attachment 4. 2 FY2019 Industry-related Collaboration<br>and Innovation Seminars and Events   |                         |
| 4<br>Contribution to<br>Self-sustain-<br>able Development of<br>Okinawa | (c) Foster entrepreneurship and the creation and<br>incubation of startup companies with the aim of<br>developing an innovation ecosystem (R&D cluster) in<br>Okinawa  | * Number of POC<br>projects, including<br>Phase 1, 2 and<br>Innovative Technology<br>Research (ITR) | (Foster the Creation of Entrepreneurial Spinoff Companies)  |                         |
| Actions   | 4108 Support entrepreneurs and startups in the<br>Startup Accelerator Program, including providing<br>access to facilities and equipment, assisting fundraising,<br>and making connections to commercialization experts.<br>Form partnerships with business, legal, and financial<br>organizations in support of startups. |   | <ul> <li>4108 Startup Accelerator Program</li> <li>Launched in FY2018, the Startup Accelerator Program aims to attract innovative entrepreneurs from anywhere in the world to move to Okinawa and incubate their startup companies at OIST. In FY2019, OIST increased its external funding support for the Program from ¥15M to ¥19M. This allowed us to expand the cohort to 2 startup teams.</li> <li><u>EF Polymer (India)</u></li> <li>Company aim: convert organic waste into super absorbent polymers to enhance agricultural yield in water-scarce regions</li> <li>Won the 2019 Carbon Tech Award at ClimateLaunchPad, the European Union's main startup competition centered around climate change</li> <li>Successfully incorporated a new company in Okinawa in March 2020; continues tenancy in the OIST incubator</li> </ul> |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan                                 | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| FY 2019 Plan                                 | Metrics | <ul> <li>Achievements in FY2019</li> <li>Medical Microwave Radiometry (Russia)</li> <li>Company aim: develop microwave radiometry as a biomedical measurement tool and diagnostics device</li> <li>Exhibited prototype at BioJapan, Tech Pitch and other events to connect with partners (doctors, clinics, hospitals) in Okinawa/Japan</li> <li>Working to raise funds to incorporate company and continue R&amp;D and marketing</li> <li>TDIC provided the startup teams with funding, space in the incubator facility (office and lab), access to research equipment, entrepreneurship education seminars and coaching by the Entrepreneur-in-Residence, introductions to local and national business partners, and administrative assistance to support for Startups</li> <li>In FY2019, TDIC received a donation from Nikken Housing, an Okinawa-based developer of housing, hotels, and environmental businesses. The donation establishes the Nikken Housing Entrepreneurship and Innovation Fund to catalyze projects in the Startup Accelerator Program in 7 areas: energy, health, mobility, water, agriculture, shelter, and materials. The donation is part of a multi-year ¥30M pledge to be distributed in installments over three years. The Fund will support one team in the Startup Accelerator Program in</li> </ul> | evaluati<br>on          |
| 4109 Continue the entrepreneurship education |         | FY2020.   |                         |

## **FY 2019 Plan** Achievements in FY2019 **Metrics** workshop, with a focus on supporting the 4109 **Entrepreneurship Education** commercialization of technologies in the Proof-of-Lean Startup Entrepreneurial Training Program Concept (POC) Program and other technologies at TDIC organized the 7<sup>th</sup> OIST Entrepreneurship Training OIST. Open the workshop to students and researchers Program with participants from 7 units and 2 Startup Accelerator Program teams. 4 teams were formed around 4 from other universities in Okinawa to promote entrepreneurship in the prefecture. Expand the technologies and all teams conducted customer discovery workshop by training instructors to provide the courses interviews. 4 TDIC members who were trained as "trainers" in Japanese. in FY2018 helped coach the teams in identifying potential customers and partners. TDIC also organized the 3<sup>rd</sup> Introduction to Entrepreneurship Course (1-day course) which included 15 participants, including faculty members, from 12 OIST research units. **Entrepreneur-in-Residence** OIST recruited an Entrepreneur-in-Residence (EIR), with experience in founding, funding, and exiting startup companies, to help advise aspiring entrepreneurs at OIST on a wide variety of business topics, including fundraising, team building, growth strategy, and customer discovery. In FY2019, the EIR provided the following support to the OIST entrepreneurial community:

- OIST Startup School: an extracurricular course to expose aspiring entrepreneurs to best practices, advice, and helpful resources on running a startup company
- OIST DeepTech Island Entrepreneurship Club: an informal forum hosted at OIST where aspiring entrepreneurs in Okinawa can share knowledge,

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
|   |         | <ul><li>experiences, and networks with their peers</li><li>Personalized one-on-one coaching through office hours</li></ul>   |                         |
| 4110 Operate space in the Technology Development<br>Labs (Lab 3 Level A) to nurture new technologies and<br>proof-of-concept research towards commercialization.  |         | 4110 The Technology Development Labs in Lab 3, Level<br>A continues to be integral to the implementation of the POC<br>Program and the development of OIST technology transfer<br>research. The Labs hosted the following projects in FY2019:<br>Perovskite solar cells (Qi), Nanotechnology sensors<br>(Sowwan), Wave energy (Shintake), environmental<br>monitoring (OKEON), and the first OIST startup company<br>(OkPT).   |                         |
| 4111 Market and operate the incubator facility to<br>serve as a launchpad for startups and a collaboration<br>space for OIST researchers and industry partners to<br>foster collaboration and seed an innovation ecosystem<br>centered around OIST. The incubator will support<br>entrepreneurs, startups companies, companies<br>collaborating with OIST, POC projects, mentors etc. |         | 4111 <b>Innovation Square Incubator</b><br>In May 2019, OIST opened its first facility on-campus<br>committed to incubating startup companies. The 500m2<br>building, named the <i>OIST Innovation Square Incubator</i> or <i>I-Square</i> , provides 160m2 of office and "dry" lab space,<br>140m2 of "wet" lab space, and 100m2 of common meeting<br>and event space. The unique design of the facility supports<br>interdisciplinary dry/wet lab work and accommodates the<br>needs of diverse startups, from seed-stage to early-stage, by<br>combining the co-working model with larger private suites<br>under one roof. |                         |
|   |         | OIST hired an Incubator Coordinator, with experience in<br>providing customer support to startup companies, to oversee<br>the day-to-day operations of the I-Square incubator. Frequent<br>meetings were also conducted with the Okinawa Science and   |                         |

|                                      | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------------|
|                                      | FY 2019 Plan   |         | Achievements in FY2019         Technology Promotion Center, which operates an incubator facility in Okinawa, to exchange best practices and cross promote resources.         As of March 31, 2020, 13 companies and OIST projects have been approved to use the incubator: 10 companies, 3 OIST projects (2 Startup Accelerator teams, 1 POC project).         1.       Company: Shoreditch-son         2.       Company: Shoreditch-son         3.       Company: SPEC         4.       Company: Beans Labo         5.       Company: HanaHanaWorks         6.       Company: Luup         7.       Company: Miratsuku         8.       Company: Southern Knights         9.       Company: Maneria |                         |
|                                      |  |         | <ul> <li>10. Company: Hayato</li> <li>11. Startup Accelerator: EF Polymer</li> <li>12. Startup Accelerator: Medical Microwave<br/>Radiometry</li> <li>13. POC Project: Kaleidocycle</li> </ul>   |                         |
| 4<br>Contribution to                 | (d) Expand collaborations with industry to facilitate  |         | (Drive Inventions towards Commercialization through the<br>Proof of Concept Program)   |                         |
| Self-sustain-<br>able Development of | development of new technologies and promotion of technology transfer   |         | Proof of Concept Program)  |                         |
| Okinawa<br>Actions                   | 4112 Promote collaborative research with industry<br>by proactively identifying potential partners, building |         | 4112 In FY2019, TDIC conducted more than 200 meetings with companies to promote OIST research and  |                         |

| <b>FY 2019 Plan</b>  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
| long-term relationships, and hosting company visits and exchanges.   |         | technology and discuss opportunities for collaboration and technology transfer.   |                         |
|  |         | For example, TDIC and Hitachi co-organized a symposium<br>at Hitachi Central Research Labs (Kyoso-no-Mori) in<br>Kokubunji-shi, Tokyo, to promote OIST technologies to<br>Hitachi researchers. As a result of the event, OIST and<br>Hitachi are exploring joint research collaborations in several<br>areas.   |                         |
|  |         | <ul> <li>These and other promotion efforts have resulted in the following achievements:</li> <li>23 collaborative research projects</li> <li>18 non-disclosure agreements</li> <li>¥190 mil. acquired through joint researches, etc.</li> </ul>   |                         |
| 4113 Pursue new OPG funded projects that are<br>aligned with the Okinawa Science and Technology<br>Roadmap. Monitor and support existing OPG projects<br>by contributing to meetings and symposia to enhance<br>knowledge and technology transfer. |         | <ul> <li>4113 TDIC continues its long-standing relationship with Okinawa Prefectural Government to pursue projects aligned with the Okinawa Prefecture Science and Technology Promotion Roadmap. In FY2019, OPG funded 8 projects at OIST ranging from energy, environment, and health to entrepreneurship.</li> <li>Attachment 4-2 FY2019 Industry-related Collaboration and Innovation Seminars and Events</li> </ul> |                         |
| 4114 Promote OIST technologies and strengthen<br>relationships with industry by participating in industrial<br>exhibitions, workshops, and conferences nationally and  |         | <ul> <li>4114 TDIC promoted OIST technologies at 8 national and international industry conferences in FY2019:</li> <li>BioJapan 2019</li> </ul>   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| internationally.  |         | <ul> <li>Okinawa Venture Market</li> <li>nano tech 2020</li> <li>ResorTech Okinawa</li> <li>Okinawa Promotion Seminars in Osaka and Tokyo</li> <li>Taiwan Innotech Expo</li> <li>JST Technology Showcase*</li> <li>Hitachi - OIST Joint Symposium**</li> <li>Event highlights:</li> <li>* TDIC organized with JST the 3<sup>rd</sup> OIST technology<br/>showcase to exclusively present 4 patented OIST<br/>technologies to nearly 200 participating companies and<br/>organizations. OIST inventors conducted one-on-one</li> </ul> |                         |
|   |         | <ul> <li>organizations. OIST inventors conducted one-on-one<br/>meetings with industry participants to explore licensing and<br/>collaboration opportunities.</li> <li>** TDIC and Hitachi co-organized a symposium at<br/>Hitachi Central Research Labs in Kokubunji-shi, which<br/>was attended by 150. The event served to promote OIST<br/>technologies to Hitachi researchers. As a result of the<br/>event, OIST and Hitachi are exploring joint research<br/>collaborations in several areas.</li> </ul>                       |                         |
| 4115 Expand external funding by identifying relev<br>sources of public and private-sector fundi<br>encouraging researchers to apply, and supporting<br>application process. | ng,     | 4115 TDIC pursues funding from government and private<br>foundations. TDIC promoted more than 40 external funding<br>opportunities form private foundations, supported 38<br>applications by providing translation and administrative<br>services, and 3 were selected.   |                         |

|   | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
|   | 4116 Enhance business development activities by<br>strengthening internal expertise in business and<br>marketing of science and technology by encouraging<br>staff participation in professional development courses.   |         | 4116 TDIC members continued to strengthen their<br>professional expertise in technology transfer best practices<br>by participating in more than 25 professional development<br>courses and seminars in Japan and abroad on topics such as:<br>international patent filing, venture capital for startups, best<br>practices in contract negotiations for academic-industry<br>collaborations, and others.  |                         |
|   | 4117 Work closely with the Office of the General<br>Counsel to build university expertise in negotiating and<br>administering complex agreements with industry,<br>including non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer<br>agreements, collaborative/sponsored research<br>agreements, licenses, consulting agreements, and<br>MOUs. |         | <ul> <li>4117 TDIC continues to work closely with the General<br/>Counsel Office and improve templates for<br/>agreements/contracts to help streamline negotiations with<br/>industry partners. For example:</li> <li>A new Option-to-License Agreement template and an<br/>improved Collaborative Research Agreement template<br/>were completed to facilitate more efficient negotiations<br/>with industry</li> <li>Revisions and updates were made to OIST PRP Chapter<br/>14 "Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer"</li> <li>TDIC hired a Coordinator for Corporate Development<br/>with legal expertise in corporate M&amp;A, new venture<br/>creation, VC funding, and contract writing and<br/>negotiation</li> </ul> |                         |
| 4<br>Contribution to<br>Self-sustain-<br>able Development of<br>Okinawa | (e) Strengthen regional, national, and international<br>partnerships with innovative public and private<br>organizations with the aim of developing an innovation<br>ecosystem (R&D cluster) in Okinawa.  |         | (Support Research in Areas that Offer Breakthroughs in<br>Technology through the R&D Cluster Research Program)   |                         |

|         | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Actions | 4118 Proactively coordinate interactions with local and national organizations that encourage innovation and technology transfer. |         | <ul> <li>Achievements in FY2019</li> <li>4118 A key part of OIST strategy is to connect with organizations that share our interest in strengthening innovation in Japan. Many of these connections are coordinated by TDIC, where staff members join as members and frequently participate in meetings, committees and advisory panels.</li> <li>TDIC has on-going and frequent interactions with the following local, national, and international organizations: Keidanren, Keizai Douyukai, Kenmin Kaigi, Okinawa Industry Promotion Public Corporation, Okinawa Development Finance Corporation, Ryukyu Bank, Okinawa Bank, Okinawa University Consortium, American Chamber of Commerce Okinawa, IT Innovation and Strategy Center Okinawa (ISCO), Asia Society Japan, Silicon Valley-Japan Platform, University Network for Innovation and Technology Transfer Japan (UNITT), Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM), and others.</li> <li>In addition to the on-going connections, TDIC established new relationships in FY2019:</li> <li>OIST signed an MOU with National Tsing Hua University (NTHU) in Taiwan to strengthen R&amp;D connections between Okinawa and Taiwan and became a new member of the NTHU Global Research and Industry Alliance (GLORIA)</li> <li>OIST became a member of the Life Science Innovation</li> </ul> |                         |
|         |   |         | Network Japan (LINK-J), an association based in<br>Nihonbashi that fosters exchanges and cooperation  |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|  |         | between universities, startups, and major corporations in<br>the pharmaceutical and life science industries. LINK-J<br>includes 300 member organizations from Japan and<br>abroad and hosts networking events, training programs,<br>and consulting services.   |                         |
| 4119 Develop a long-term strategic plan for how the<br>incubator facility, Startup Accelerator Program, and<br>other entrepreneurial programs will contribute to the<br>development of an innovation ecosystem centered<br>around OIST. Host global experts in entrepreneurship to<br>advise on strategy to accelerate startup activity in<br>Okinawa. |         | 4119 OIST initiated a conceptual design of the R&D<br>Zone, a 4-hectare area in the west side of the campus that<br>currently includes the 500m2 I-Square incubator facility. As<br>originally outlined in the OIST Master Plan, the R&D Zone<br>is designated as a space for academia, startups, and major<br>companies to come together in an open innovation platform.<br>TDIC worked closely with BFM and Planus architectural<br>design firm to visualize the Zone, incorporating the goals,<br>objectives, and intended uses of the area and buildings. |                         |
| 4120 Work closely with the Cabinet Office,<br>Okinawa Prefectural Government, and other key<br>entities on actions to establish an innovation ecosystem<br>in Okinawa.   |         | 4120 OIST strengthened its outreach to key stakeholders<br>in government and the private sector in its efforts to establish<br>the innovation ecosystem in Okinawa. Regular exchanges<br>were conducted with Cabinet Office, the Okinawa<br>Prefectural Government, Kenmin Kaigi, External Panel on<br>Future Challenges for OIST, and Onna Village on research,<br>community engagement, entrepreneurship, promoting<br>industry, and incubating startups.   |                         |
|  |         | In addition, TDIC staff participate as committee members to<br>help develop the Okinawa Science and Technology Roadmap<br>and the next 10-year Okinawa Promotion Plan.  |                         |

|  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics   | Achievements in FY2019   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | 4121 Organize international seminars, workshops,<br>and symposia on the theme of innovation,<br>entrepreneurship, and R&D cluster development to<br>increase global awareness of Okinawa and to strengthen<br>local expertise in international relationships.  |   | 4121 TDIC organized 16 seminars, workshops, and<br>symposia related to innovation and entrepreneurship,<br>reaching more than 500 people. Topics covered included<br>intellectual property, innovations in AI and medicine,<br>fundraising for startups, and teambuilding. Participants were<br>able to connect with distinguished speakers from Japan,<br>USA, Canada, and Taiwan.  |  |  |
| 4<br>Contribution to<br>Self-sustain-<br>able Development of<br>Okinawa<br>Actions | <ul> <li>(f) Understand the components and indicators of successful innovation in science and technology and measure their socio-economic impact on Okinawa.</li> <li>4122 Establish partnerships necessary to advance analysis of innovation indicators at OIST and in Okinawa. Establish methods that produce and aggregate statistical data to develop indicators of technological innovation in Okinawa and analyze their impact.</li> </ul> | * Number of<br>symposiums, meetings,<br>workshops organized or<br>hosted by OIST around<br>topics related to<br>innovation, technology<br>development and R&D<br>cluster development.<br>* Number of<br>participants in events,<br>courses, symposia,<br>meetings, workshops,<br>and seminars on topics<br>related to innovation,<br>technology<br>development, and R&D<br>cluster development. | (Strengthen Regional, National, and International<br>Partnerships for R&D Cluster Development)<br>4122 As part of evaluations of OIST research, education,<br>and innovation activities by an External Peer Review Panel<br>and a CAO Review Panel, OIST developed more<br>comprehensive means of quantifying and describing its<br>performance and impact. Statistical information such as<br>publications, external funding, career advancement, patents,<br>and startups, were supplemented by quantitative and<br>qualitative measures of interdisciplinarity, diversity, strength<br>of academic-industry connections, and community<br>engagement. |  |  |

|                     | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics   | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
|                     |  | *Number of<br>entrepreneurial projects<br>supported by the Startup<br>Accelerator Program,<br>incubator facility, and<br>entrepreneurship<br>programs |   |                         |
| 4                   | (Networking with local institutions and communities)       | * Number of visits and  | (Networking with local institutions and communities)          |                         |
| Contribution to     |  | visitors (including   |   |                         |
| Self-sustain-       | 4123 Organize joint science and technology research        | visitors on the Science   | 4123 Various events were held at the OIST venue, such as      |                         |
| able Development of | seminars and meetings for information exchange with        | Festival Day)   | conferences on medical or environmental conservation,         |                         |
| Okinawa             | other organizations and universities in Okinawa.           |   | seminars on educational activities for women in science.      |                         |
| Actions             |  | * Number of local   | Examples are "Satoumi Conference in Onna-son 2019"            |                         |
|                     |  | students who visited the  | organized by Onna Village, etc, and the prestigious "Harvard  |                         |
|                     |  | campus  | Medical School Clinical Research and Education Program"       |                         |
|                     |  |   | by the Okinawa Asian Clinical Research Collaboration          |                         |
|                     |  | * Number of lectures  | (OACIS).  |                         |
|                     |  | and talks for local   |   |                         |
|                     | 4124 Support large number of visitors (including           | students  | 4124 Providing the tour information to the Prefectural        |                         |
|                     | companies and etc.) to the campus.                         |   | Board of Education and schools, and posting the information   |                         |
|                     |  |   | on OIST website, we welcomed 25,290 visitors including        |                         |
|                     |  |   | 5,200 to OIST Science Festival.                               |                         |
|                     | 4125 Hold the 10 <sup>th</sup> OIST Science Festival (Open |   | 4125 Held 2019 OIST Science Festival, and 5,200 visitors      |                         |
|                     | Campus Day) at the OIST Campus. Promote the                |   | enjoyed the science programs. OIST faculty, research staff,   |                         |
|                     | involvement by school students and local residents.        |   | students, and administrative staff helped the event. Junior   |                         |
|                     |  |   | high school students in Onna joined the event as volunteer in |                         |
|                     |  |   | public address.   |                         |
|                     | 4126 Continue to invite school children in Okinawa         |   | 4126 Sending the tour information to each school through      |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics Achievements in FY2019 |   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| to the OIST campus to give them the opportunities to       |                                | Prefectural Board of Education and each education office, we  |                         |
| see and learn about cutting-edge research facilities, with |                                | welcomed 1,021 students from 14 high schools, 497 students    |                         |
| the aim of increasing their interests in academic and      |                                | form 12 junior high schools, and 1,213 students from 18       |                         |
| professional careers in science and technology.            |                                | elementary schools. (Total 2,731 students)                    |                         |
| Continue the campus visit program for all senior high-     |                                |   |                         |
| schools in Okinawa in close collaboration with the         |                                |   |                         |
| Okinawa Board of Education and individual schools.         |                                |   |                         |
| Also invite the elementary and junior high school          |                                |   |                         |
| students.  |                                |   |                         |
| 4127 Continue and strengthen visits program for            |                                | 4127 We joined the School Trip Fair organized by              |                         |
| mainland Super Science High Schools, which provide         |                                | Okinawa Convention and Visitors Bureau in Tokyo and           |                         |
| advanced science and technology education programs,        |                                | Osaka, and had 97 students from 4 Super Science High          |                         |
| in collaboration with OPG and tourism organizations.       |                                | Schools visited OIST.   |                         |
|  |                                | (Total number of mainland schools: 335 students from 11       |                         |
|  |                                | schools   |                         |
| 4128 OIST will maintain as series of talks to all          |                                | 4128 We planned "Science Talks at a bookstore in Naha"        |                         |
| levels of school children given by faculty and other       |                                | by 5 OIST students, and 3 students gave a talk, 2 talks were  |                         |
| well-known scientific figures.                             |                                | postponed to FY2020 due to rapid rise in cases with COVID-    |                         |
|  |                                | 19.   |                         |
|  |                                | We welcomed a speaker from Department of Physics and          |                         |
|  |                                | Earth Sciences, Faculty of Science, University of the         |                         |
|  |                                | Ryukyus for the science talks at OIST Science Festival.       |                         |
| 4129 Organize the 10 <sup>th</sup> Onna/OIST Children's    |                                | 4129 Held the 10 <sup>th</sup> Onna/OIST Children's School of |                         |
| School of Science in collaboration with Onna Village.      |                                | Science, and welcomed 138 students. 29 OIST teaching          |                         |
|  |                                | staff, 41 OIST administrative staff, 10 staff from Onna       |                         |

| <br>FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
|  |         | Village Office, 30 school teachers in Onna helped the                |  |
|  |         | program. Also 8 local university student interns helped the classes. |  |
| 4130 Organize a series of cultural events such as        |         | 4130 Held one Art exhibition in collaboration with                   |  |
| concerts and exhibitions both in the Auditorium and      |         | Okinawa Prefectural University of Arts, three music                  |  |
| other facilities, to attract the local population to the |         | concerts, one Ryukyuan Traditional Performing Arts, and              |  |
| University.  |         | many local citizens joined.  |  |
|  |         | One music concert was cancelled due to rapid rise in cases           |  |
|  |         | with COVID-19.   |  |
| 4131 OIST will continue to assist local schools to       |         | 4131 OIST representatives attended the Board of                      |  |
| enhance their English language initiatives and cross-    |         | Education Junior High School Integration Promotion Council           |  |
| cultural understanding by participating in meetings on   |         | meetings and provided input on ways OIST can support                 |  |
| English education hosted by local Education Boards.      |         | English education in the new Unna Junior High school.                |  |
| OIST will also continue to work with the Onna            |         | Members of senior management continued to meet with the              |  |
| elementary school to provide an international classroom  |         | principal of the new Unna Junior High School to explore              |  |
| environment for non-native Japanese speakers,            |         | future collaboration opportunities.                                  |  |
| including regular meetings between OIST University       |         | OIST provided a volunteer teacher to support to non-native           |  |
| Community Services staff and senior management at        |         | Japanese speakers in the international classroom in Onna             |  |
| Onna elementary school.                                  |         | Elementary school. OIST provided support to Onna                     |  |
|  |         | Elementary school by translating documents into English for          |  |
|  |         | the parents of children who are non-native Japanese speakers.        |  |
|  |         | OIST staff attended special events at Onna Elementary school         |  |
|  |         | to provide English translation support. OIST members have            |  |
|  |         | established a working relationship with the new principal at         |  |
|  |         | Onna Elementary School. OIST members have continued                  |  |
|  |         | strengthen their relationship with the new principal of Unna         |  |

|   | FY 2019 Plan  |  |   | Achiev  | emen   | ts in F                             | Y2019                      | 9  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 4   | (Other matters concerning Okinawa development)  | * Number of employees  | Junior High Schoool.         (Other matters concerning Okinawa development)   |   |  |                                     |                            |  |                         |
| Contribution to<br>Self-sustain-<br>able Development of<br>Okinawa<br>Actions | 4132 Continue to employ talented people from<br>Okinawa by holding community-based job fairs and<br>participating in an information session regarding job<br>opportunities for the students of the National Institute<br>of Technology, Okinawa College.  | from Okinawa<br>(researchers and staff)<br>* Number of externally<br>organized international<br>conferences and<br>workshops and number<br>of the participants at the<br>OIST venue. | various community-based recruiting activities. This<br>includes leveraging local government job bank (Hello W<br>and local vocation schools.<br>OIST temp staff, mainly sourced by local Okinawan<br>mber workforce, can view and apply for OIST job opening, |   |  |                                     |                            | wa by<br>This<br>(Hello Work)<br>wan<br>ening,       |                         |
|   |   |  | Okinawa<br>Others<br>Total  | Admin.<br>etc<br>147<br>184<br>331                  | Techn           icians           38           97           135 | Resear<br>chers<br>19<br>378<br>397 | Total<br>204<br>659<br>863 | Ratio           23.6%           76.4%           100% |                         |
|   | 4133 As we participated in events such as Okinawa<br>Sangyo Matsuri and others, we will continue to have<br>OIST representation at major cultural, industrial or<br>academic events in Okinawa. OIST will continue to<br>work with the U.S. Consulate and the OPG to organize<br>the science event for the high school students' research<br>for enterprise, "SCORE," which is becoming one of the<br>major science education competitions on the island. |  | Work by St<br>science der<br>Held 8 <sup>th</sup> S   | tudents", C<br>monstratio<br>SCORE, ar<br>n science | Dkinawa<br>ns.<br>nd 12 tear                                   | City Scier<br>ns from 8             | nce Festi<br>high sch      | of Science<br>val", and did<br>nools<br>n proposals  |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
| 4134 Elaborate the plan of OIST FAN Club, and<br>establish and provide to the club members information<br>of OIST, chance to join the events, and help OIST staff.  |         | 4134 We laid aside the program due to shortage of the manpower, as the priority of the program was not so high as other science events.   |                         |
| 4135 Continue internship program with University<br>of the Ryukyus and other universities in Okinawa, and<br>provide the chance to work at CPR, OIST and promote<br>the exchange with OIST students.  |         | 4135 We had 6 intern students from the University of the<br>Ryukyus for 2 weeks, 1 for community relations work and 5<br>for interpretation. Students experience the work at OIST<br>and had interactions with staff, researchers, and students.<br>They also worked for Onna/OIST Children's School of<br>Science.   |                         |
| 4136 Continue the science classes in remote islands<br>of Okinawa with the help of OIST young researchers<br>and students.  |         | 4136 We had a science talk and demonstrations in<br>Miyako Island with the help of OIST researchers. Program<br>in Ishigaki Island was cancelled due to rapid rise in cases<br>with COVID-19.   |                         |
| 4137 Increase the number of externally organized<br>international conferences and workshops at the OIST<br>venue,_in collaboration with OPG and the Okinawa<br>Convention and Visitors Bureau, in addition to the<br>support programs for MICE Ambassador program<br>sponsored by JNTO. This will strengthen the academic<br>reputation and networking of OIST researchers and<br>students, thus contributing to the recruiting of new<br>faculty etc. These MICE events will bring in direct<br>impact to Okinawan economy as well as increased<br>opportunity of STEM outreach activities by visiting<br>researchers. |         | 4137 Provided meeting facilities such as Conference<br>Center to 23 external academic conferences/workshops<br>and 42 other externally organized non-academic events.<br>In total 5,363people participated in these events. Highly<br>prestigious events such as the "Harvard Medical School:<br>Introduction to Clinical Research Training–Japan", which<br>was held for the fourth time this year, as well as the "Max<br>Planck-Croucher Symposium 2019: Matter to Life" were<br>held at OIST. |                         |

|                                       | FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics              | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Chapter 5 University                  | / Campus and Community Development; Safety and En   | vironment Protection |   |                         |
| 5.1 Campus<br>Development Goal        | OIST Graduate University will continue to develop the campus as planned.  |                      |   | Α                       |
| 5.1 Campus<br>Development<br>Actions: | 5101 Continue study and updating of 2014 Master<br>Plan based on phased expansion of OIST.  |                      | 5101 5101 A public announcement was made for<br>selection of a consultant for design of a new Master Plan in<br>FY2019. A qualified consultant was selected and design of<br>first stage of master plan has been successfully completed.  |                         |
|                                       | 5102 Complete design of Lab 5 Building and plan<br>the construction and identification of contractors for the<br>building.                    |                      | 5102 As planned, concept design of LAB-5 Building was<br>completed and after a long process of bidding and<br>evaluation, a highly qualified "Design/Build contractor has<br>been selected.   |                         |
|                                       | 5103 Complete design of the infrastructure and civil works necessary for construction of Lab 5 and plan construction work for infrastructure. |                      | 5103 As planned, design of civil works necessary for<br>construction of Lab 5 has been completed and the work is<br>now under construction by contractor. The design and<br>construction work for infrastructure will continue in parallel<br>with construction of Lab 5 Building.  |                         |
|                                       | 5104 Continue feasibility study and cost analysis of infrastructure and civil work for the future R&D Zone and on-campus housing.             |                      | 5104 Design of infrastructure and civil work for on-<br>campus housing is completed, construction for that work has<br>already started and will continue in parallel with the<br>construction of the buildings which are scheduled to start in<br>FY2020. Due to decline of budget by CAO for incubator,<br>infrastructure work for R&D Zone excluded from housing.<br>The progress for this work is described below. |                         |

|  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluat<br>on |
|--|--|---------|--|------------------------|
|  | <ul><li>5105 Continue preparation of the site, programming of the future incubator facility, and planning the infrastructure work.</li><li>Programming of future incubator buildings will be based on successful operation of the 500m2 incubator building.</li></ul>              |         | 5105 Studies for programming of future incubator facility<br>exceeded expectations and we were actually able to complete<br>a concept design for master plan of R&D zone including<br>concept design of the first incubator.   |                        |
|  | 5106 Operate and maintain the completed campus buildings, facilities.  |         | 5106 In FY2019 size of OIST facilities increased<br>considerably, however the number of staff remained same<br>due to shortage of PEREX. Lab 4 with close to 20,000m <sup>2</sup> of<br>floor area was added to the facilities in December 2019. That<br>was seamlessly added to the maintained facilities.  |                        |
|  | 5107 Based on the Act for Promoting Proper<br>Tendering and Contracting for Public Works (Act No.<br>127 of 2000), continue to promote disclose of pre- and<br>post- tendering and contract information such as<br>tendering schedule and result, etc., to ensure<br>transparency. |         | 5107 Transparency and disclosure of information in<br>bidding process is highly observed within all divisions and<br>units of OIST. Among several thousand contracts, major bids<br>included several constructions and civil work contracts for<br>Housing and Lab 5 projects, selection of design/build<br>contractors for Lab 5, and selection of consultants for design<br>of master plans for Main Campus, North Campus and R&D<br>Zone. All contracts were successfully completed in<br>compliance with Act No. 127 of 2000 and other rules and<br>regulations. |                        |
| 5.2 University<br>Community and<br>Education/Childcar<br>e Services Goal | Continue to facilitate the development of the University<br>community including staff, students and their families,<br>which is important to the overall success of the<br>University operation. The OIST Graduate University  |         |  | Α                      |

|  | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|--|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|  | <ul> <li>will continue to work to enhance the educational and childcare environments available to OIST employees, the availability of recreation and sporting facilities, and the availability of appropriate housing.</li> <li>To achieve successful recruitment and retention of faculty, OIST needs to pay attention to the provision of international recognized schooling.</li> <li>The University will investigate the development of recreation and sporting facilities on and off campus.</li> <li>The University will discuss and plan new housing on/off campus for increasing number</li> </ul> |         |   |                         |
| 5.2 University<br>Community and          | of staff, students and their families.<br>(Developing the University Community)  |         | (Developing the University Community)   |                         |
| Education/Childcar<br>e Services Actions | <ul> <li>5201</li> <li>Continue to improve data collection process in the Resource Center to identify opportunities to improve service to OIST stakeholders</li> <li>Increase the number of programs conducted onsite by the Resource Center to provide daily living information to stakeholders</li> <li>Continue to collaborate with staff at the Medical Center and Ganjuu to further improve service-related functions for OIST employees</li> <li>Continue to develop and implement an effective Children's Development Center staffing model to</li> </ul>   |         | <ul> <li>5201 • In weekly meetings with staff, the Director of the Resource Center continues to stress the importance of data integrity. The staff often discuss what they are collecting and the purpose. The Director also reviews the data on a regular basis and communicates with staff on any issues.</li> <li>• This past year, the Resource Center conducted two onsite programs to inform OIST members about driver's license conversion. They also offered their first family orientation and they collaborated with the Education Coordinator to provide lunch time sessions on schooling options.</li> <li>• In addition to attending the Safety and Health Committee monthly meetings, the Ganjuu Wellbeing Service and the</li> </ul> |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
| <ul> <li>FY 2019 Plan</li> <li>ensure continuous high-quality child care services</li> <li>Continue to evaluate CDC budget and spending<br/>history to streamline processes and reduce expenses</li> <li>Identify, plan and deliver more robust after-school<br/>programming to increase opportunities for K-12<br/>children of OIST employees</li> <li>Extend collaboration between the Resource Center<br/>and HR to ensure the smooth and effective on-boarding<br/>of OIST employees and their families through the<br/>provision of accurate information regarding<br/>accommodation, child-care services, family support,<br/>medical services and daily living needs.</li> </ul> | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019<br>Health Centre have met on a monthly basis to discuss service related care.<br>Over the course of the last year, with the consent of the individual, we have worked jointly to support staff, students and family members with health related issues and in some cases worked closely when individuals are presenting with risk. We have worked together to facilitate referrals to external health providers where appropriate. We collaborated to implement the stress check and expanded this to include students for the first time this year. The Health Centre implemented the stress check and the Ganjuu Wellbeing Service followed up high risk students.<br>• The Assistant Director of the Children's Development Center was given more administrative responsibilities to support a more effective administrative staffing model. In addition, Team Leads were appointed for each age group and some basic administrative tasks were assigned to them as part of the staffing model improvements.<br>• A business analyst was hired to support this initiative. This work began but was not able to be completed because the business manager resigned before the evaluation was completed. A review of administrative processes was initiated and this work will continue into the next fiscal year. | evaluati                |
|   |         | <ul> <li>Science-themed programming was provided to the participants in the school aged programs. This included hands-on activities demonstrating basic concepts in physics and aerodynamics, among other scientific principles.</li> <li>The Resource Center frequently shares information about</li> </ul>   |                         |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|
|   |         | housing and off-boarding with the Relocation Team in HR via<br>Microsoft Teams. This is a new initiative to make it easier to<br>share information in a more timely manner.   |                         |
| 5202 Continue to develop oversight procedures for<br>OIST clubs and activities to ensure that there are no<br>contraventions of university rules and regulations. The<br>Director of Recreation Services oversees OIST<br>community engagement activities.  |         | 5202 Coordinated with the Budget, Accounting,<br>Compliance, Rules and Procedures Section, HR and<br>BFM to develop written policies and procedures for<br>the activities administered by Recreation Services<br>Section. Provided continuous support to clubs and<br>correspondence between clubs has increased and<br>improved. Recreation Services also helped<br>communication with external facilities, purchasing<br>equipment through utilizing the OIST Recreation<br>donations budget. Recreation Services offered health<br>and wellness classes and organized educational and<br>cultural activities for the OIST community to attend. |                         |
| 5203 The Resource Center will continue to provide<br>support for staff who provide services to visiting<br>researchers and invited guests. They will ensure that<br>visiting researchers and invited guests are registered<br>and they will continue to maintain this registration data<br>in the database. |         | 5203 The Resource Center continues to process ID cards<br>for guests upon request from Research Unit Administrators<br>(RUA). They also continue to ensure that visiting<br>researchers receive ID cards and all data is maintained by the<br>Resource Center in SharePoint.  |                         |
| 5204 Continue construction of site work and<br>infrastructure for the additional on-campus housing at<br>the existing PPP residential area and the new PFI<br>housing. Continue discussions with Onna-son on  | 90      | 5204 Sitework and infrastructure work for housing have<br>been ongoing successfully as scheduled. There are no offers<br>of off-campus housing by Onna-san which is beyond our<br>control. However, we were able to rent all apartments of two  |                         |

|                    | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019                                       | Self-<br>evaluat<br>on |
|--------------------|--|---------|--|------------------------|
|                    | planning of off-campus housing at the old military site at Onna-son. |         | buildings as off-campus housing.                             |                        |
| 5.2 University     | (Education and Childcare Services for OIST Family)                   |         | (Education and Childcare Services for OIST Family)           |                        |
| Community and      |  |         |  |                        |
| Education/Childcar | 5205 Continue the efforts to improve the educational                 |         | 5205 Throughout FY2019 OIST continued to support non-        |                        |
| e Services Actions | environment for children of employees and students by                |         | native Japanese speakers at Onna Elementary School. Please   |                        |
|                    | increasing the opportunities of taking classes in English,           |         | see 4131 for complete response.                              |                        |
|                    | in collaboration with OPG, Onna-son and other                        |         |  |                        |
|                    | surrounding communities.   |         |  |                        |
|                    | 5206 Continue to provide a high quality, fully                       |         | 5206 There has been a continued demand for the pre-          |                        |
|                    | bilingual (English and Japanese) Pre-school and                      |         | school and after-school programs and many classrooms were    |                        |
|                    | School-aged (Afterschool/Holiday) programs through                   |         | filled to capacity. The CDC Governing Board met 6 times,     |                        |
|                    | the CDC and developing the School-aged                               |         | and the CDC Finance Committee meeting was held 3 times in    |                        |
|                    | program/classrooms. The CDC Governing Board will                     |         | 2019 to monitor CDC budget. The work to move the school      |                        |
|                    | continue to meet quarterly with separate meetings of the             |         | aged (afterschool) program into the same physical complex as |                        |
|                    | CDC Finance Committee, which will carefully monitor                  |         | the CDC has been successfully completed.                     |                        |
|                    | the CDC's budget. Enrollment in these programs is                    |         |  |                        |
|                    | anticipated to continue its steady growth. Complete                  |         |  |                        |
|                    | necessary work to move the Afterschool program into                  |         |  |                        |
|                    | the same physical complex as the CDC.                                |         |  |                        |
|                    | 5207 Continue to develop appropriate educational                     |         | 5207 Throughout FY2019 OIST provided a volunteer             |                        |
|                    | opportunities for the children of OIST staff and students            |         | teacher to offer language arts program in the international  |                        |
|                    | such as the International classroom at Onna Elementary               |         | classroom in Onna Elementary School. In addition, plans were |                        |
|                    | school. Conduct a survey of the educational needs                    |         | made to offer after school programming in English for non-   |                        |
|                    | (preschool and schoolage) of OIST staff and students,                |         | native Japanese speaker children of OIST staff and students. |                        |

|   | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|   | <ul> <li>including the need for international education.</li> <li>Undertake a study of current opportunities for</li> <li>International Education in Okinawa and a review of</li> <li>International school polices and procedures in Japan.</li> <li>5208 In FY2019 OIST will maintain the number of</li> <li>language courses given to staff and family members.</li> <li>There is a very strong demand for language training and</li> <li>the ability to communicate in English and Japanese is a</li> </ul> |         | International schooling options in Okinawa have been<br>publicized in many ways, including the creation of a schooling<br>option website and schooling option seminar. The Education<br>Coordinator and Resource Center led school visits to local and<br>international school for interested parents.<br>5208 In FY2019, the Language section offered 43<br>Japanese courses and 31 English courses. In addition, more<br>diverse learning opportunities for the OIST community were<br>offered such as short seminars and language exchange |                         |
| 5.2 University  | foundation of the success of the University. (Student Support)   |         | events. (Student Support)   |                         |
| Community and<br>Education/Childcar<br>e Services Actions | 5209 Continue to enhance student support services<br>and general welfare activities to promote a positive  |         | 5209 Increased number of activities available to students<br>by closely working with Recreation services and by   |                         |
|   | social and psychological environment for students. (See 1.1)   |         | promoting student events with other universities in Okinawa.<br>Unfortunately, some of them couldn't be conducted because<br>of Coronavirus but will be postponed to next fiscal year to<br>carry out the planned events.   |                         |
|   | 5210 Continue efforts to improve opportunities for<br>sport, recreation and social activities for the OIST<br>community (students, staff, and family members). The<br>Director of Recreation Services oversees OIST<br>community engagement activities.  |         | <ul> <li>5210 An additional community hall was provided in</li> <li>Village Center, and support was provided for other sports and community facilities. This goal is now within the</li> <li>responsibilities of University Community Services Division,</li> <li>however, BFM is ready to provide support.</li> </ul>  |                         |
| 5.3 Safety<br>Goal (1)                                    | The Emergency Response and Business Continuity<br>Plans will be further rehearsed with training exercises.   |         |   |                         |

|                           | FY 2019 Plan   | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019  | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|
|                           | Improved new staff safety training and hands on safety training will be delivered.   |         |   | Α                       |
| 5.3 Safety<br>Actions (1) | 5301 The Emergency Response and Business<br>Continuity Plans will be further rehearsed with training<br>exercises.   |         | 5301 With regards to earthquake/tsunamis, all 6 teams<br>lined under taskforce conducted training. On Pandemics, in<br>response to the real case, BCP has been operating on-site<br>proactively and effectively in the wake of outbreak of new<br>coronavirus since December in 2019. Bomb threat training<br>and education was conducted for staff who frequently<br>receive phone calls from outside OIST on January 20,2020.   |                         |
|                           | 5302 Improve staff safety training and enhance hands on safety trainings.  |         | <ul> <li>5302 Starting from FY2019, the process of monitoring and reviewing the staff training has been incorporated to verify the effectiveness of the training they had done during the Workplace Inspection held by Safety and Health Committee. This process is to ensure that all faculty, staff and students have ability to properly respond emergency in case of fire/earthquake/tsunamis. These verifications have been accomplished at all labs in Lab 1 as of March 31,2020. 17 units out of 20 units have already rectified deficiencies pointed out by the inspector, Emergency Response Coordinator.</li> </ul> |                         |
|                           | 5303 Enhance the sustainability of the campus under<br>natural disasters in collaboration with Onna-son, and<br>offer the campus to local residents for evacuation under<br>disasters. |         | <ul> <li>5303 The disaster management agreement between Onna</li> <li>Village and OIST was concluded on September in 2019.</li> <li>Herewith, arrangements for providing temporary care at the</li> <li>time of disaster on campus have been arranged. The Victim</li> <li>Support Team Drill was conducted on November 26, 2019</li> </ul>   |                         |

|  |  | <ul> <li>under Emergency Response Coordinator, with attendance by 2 Onna Village staff.</li> <li>An emergency stockpile such as equipment and food in the event of a disaster have been stored in campus in FY2019 as below.</li> <li>Food: 9,000 meals (1,000 persons, 3 days)</li> <li>Water: 3,000 bottles (2l), (1,000 persons, 3 days)</li> </ul>   |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  |  | Emergency equipment: 1 set (Generator, helmets, flash lights, etc.)  |   |
| ST Graduate University will conduct its business in environmentally friendly manner.   |  |  | A   |
| <ul> <li>Of Continue promoting use of recycled ducts.</li> <li>Of Continue to monitor and optimize operations to nimize volume of greenhouse gas emission and argy consumption.</li> </ul> |  | <ul> <li>5401 This is an item relevant to all OIST divisions and unit and will need to be revised for the following years. At BFM, we gave continuous instructions to the residents of on-campus housing and users of lab building to observe recycling rules.</li> <li>5402 Level of Energy consumption is constantly monitored, and energy consumption is continuously reduced despite increase in volume of OIST facilities. ESP (Energy Supply Provider) methods was successfully completed for Lab 4 and preparation is under way to provide same method for Lab 5. In this method liquid gas is used for generation of energy which results is reduction CO<sub>2</sub> emission.</li> </ul> |   |
| ducts<br>02<br>nimiz   | s.<br>Continue to monitor and optimize operations to<br>ze volume of greenhouse gas emission and | s.<br>Continue to monitor and optimize operations to<br>ze volume of greenhouse gas emission and   | s. unit and will need to be revised for the following years. At<br>BFM, we gave continuous instructions to the residents of on-<br>campus housing and users of lab building to observe<br>recycling rules.<br>Continue to monitor and optimize operations to<br>re volume of greenhouse gas emission and<br>consumption.<br>S402 Level of Energy consumption is constantly<br>monitored, and energy consumption is continuously reduced<br>despite increase in volume of OIST facilities. ESP (Energy<br>Supply Provider) methods was successfully completed for<br>Lab 4 and preparation is under way to provide same method<br>for Lab 5. In this method liquid gas is used for generation of |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY201  |  | L9 ev  |  |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|   |         | Itam   | Amount per OIS   | -  | Deduction %  |
|   |         | Item   | FY2018   | FY2019   | Reduction%   |
|   |         | CO2 emission<br>(tCO2)   | 1.64   | 1.56   | 4.9%   |
|   |         | Electricity(kwh)   | 1848   | 1759   | 4.8%   |
|   |         | Water(m3)  | 5.26   | 5.08   | 3.4%   |
|   |         | A-Oil (Liter)  | 70.00  | 64.00  | 8.6%   |
|   |         | LP Gus (m3)  | 0.15   | 0.13   | 13.3%  |
| <ul> <li>5403 Minimize environmental impact on surrounding waters through providing measures such as enhancing the proper use and management of the water recycling system. In addition, prevent impact to local aquifers.</li> <li>5404 For various construction works associated with facility development provide sufficient measures</li> </ul> |         | 5403/5404 Do<br>earthwork and cut<br>careful protective<br>numerous retention<br>running to the sea<br>produce the highe<br>inspected and test | measures inclue<br>on ponds, there v<br>. Wastewater tre<br>est grade of treat | ne in FY201<br>ding construct<br>was no incide<br>eatment plant<br>red water, wh | 9, due to<br>etion of<br>ent of red soil<br>ts of OIST<br>tich are |
| <ul> <li>with facility development, provide sufficient measures</li> <li>such as installation of turbid water treatment plants to</li> <li>prevent red soil run off.</li> <li>5405 Manage campus facilities and landscaping to</li> </ul>   |         | 5405 OIST has environment by co  | as been a forefro  | -  |  |

| FY 2019 Plan  | Metrics | Achievements in FY2019   | Self-<br>evaluati<br>on |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|
| preserve natural balance and protect indigenous species |         | environmental assessment consultants on annual basis, who<br>regularly monitor and inspect the campus and recommend<br>steps for prevention of any impact by new construction to the<br>environment. Construction of new buildings and roads were<br>carefully planned to have minimum impact on environment.<br>As a result, all indigenous species continue to thrive in a<br>healthy ecosystem. Energy Management Committee<br>organized by the Buildings and Facilities Management |                         |
|   |         | Division was successful in a considerable reduction of use of<br>energy by turning AC and lighting off in many areas during<br>after-hour times and weekends.  |                         |

### 平成31年度 業務実績報告 添付資料リスト

| List of Attachment Documents to the FY2019 Performance Report |
|---|
|---|

| No. | File No. | 資料名                              |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 1. 1-1   | 外部の奨学金等を獲得した学生数                  |
| 2   | 1. 1-2   | 学生に関する情報                         |
| 3   | 1. 2-1   | 平成31年度 OIST論文・発表数                |
| 4   | 1. 2-2   | 平成31年度 研究に関する受賞実績                |
| 5   | 1. 2-3   | 平成31年度 アウトリーチ活動実績                |
| 6   | 1. 2-4   | 平成31年度 OIST 研究施設の外部利用者           |
| 8   | 1. 4-1   | 平成31年度 OIST主催によるワークショップ・ミニシンポジウム |
| 9   | 2. 4-1   | 平成31年度 職位毎・国籍別職員数                |
| 10  | 2. 4-2   | 平成31年度 職員の給与水準                   |
| 11  | 2. 4-3   | 平成31年度 研修の受講職員数                  |
| 12  | 3.1      | 外部資金・寄附金獲得状況                     |
| 13  | 4. 1     | 特許状況                             |
| 14  | 4.2      | 平成31年度 受託研究等(産学連携)及びイベント         |

\* 上記データについては、送付済の電子ファイルにてご確認ください。

| No. | File No. | Document Name   |
|-----|----------|---|
| 1   | 1.1-1    | Number of students receiving external scholarships, etc.                      |
| 2   | 1. 1-2   | Students Information  |
| 3   | 1.2-1    | FY2019 OIST Publications and Presentations                                    |
| 4   | 1. 2-2   | FY2019 List of OIST Funded Workshops/Mini-Symposia                            |
| 5   | 1. 2-3   | FY2019 Outreach by Faculty and Researchers                                    |
| 6   | 1.2-4    | FY2019 The number of use of our research facilities by external organizations |
| 8   | 1. 4-1   | FY2019 List of OIST Funded Workshops/Mini-Symposia                            |
| 9   | 2. 4-1   | FY2019 Number of Employees  |
| 10  | 2. 4-2   | FY2019 Salary Level of Employee   |
| 11  | 2. 4-3   | FY2019 Number of Employees Taking Training Programs                           |
| 12  | 3.1      | FY2019 External Grants and Donations Table                                    |
| 13  | 4.1      | Patent Status   |
| 14  | 4.2      | FY2019 Industry-related Collaboration and Innovation Seminars and Events      |

\* Details of the above data are provided with the electoric file.

Attachment 1. 1-1 Number of students receiving external scholarships, etc.

| New | Newly accepted FY2018, excluding past year's appointments |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Name of the Scholarship/Fellowship                        | # of acceptance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | JSPS DC 1   | 4               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | JSPS DC 2   | 1               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | JASSO Honors Scholarship                                  | 1               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | TOTAL   | 6               |  |  |  |  |  |

| Nev | Newly accepted FY2019, excluding past year's appointments |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | Name of the Scholarship/Fellowship                        | # of acceptance |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | JSPS DC 1   | 2               |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | JSPS DC 2   | 2               |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | JASSO Honors Scholarship                                  | 1               |  |  |  |  |
|     | TOTAL   | 5               |  |  |  |  |

## Attachment 1. 1-2 Students Information

| ent 1. 1-2 Students Informati<br>No. of App | plicants |          | No. of offers<br>made to<br>applicants | No. of Students<br>Admitted | No. of<br>Males | No. of<br>Females | Distribution o | f ages Nationality |       | Major/Scientific Field                  |       | BS | MS | As of 2020/1/1<br>University                            |       |
|---|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|-------|----|----|---|-------|
|   | v        | workshop |  |                             |                 |                   | Age            | Count country_name | Count | field                                   | Count |    |    | univ_1  | Count |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 21             | 2 CHINA            | 10    | Chemistry                               | 2     |    |    | Bangor University                                       |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 22             | 3 COLOMBIA         | 1 E   | Environmental, Ecological, Marine       | 3     |    |    | Central University of Karnataka                         |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 23             | 8 EGYPT            | 1     | mmunology                               | 1     |    |    | Earlham College   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 24             | 10 FINLAND         | 1     | Mathematical and Computational Sciences | 8     |    |    | Ecole Normale Superieur (ENS)                           |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 25             | 6 FRANCE           | 2 1   | Molecular, Cell Developmental Biology   | 17    |    |    | ENSAI   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 26             | 7 GERMANY          | 21    | Veuroscience                            | 7     |    |    | Ho Chi Minh City University of Education                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 27             | 5 HUNGARY          |       | Physics, Material Sciences              | 13    |    |    | Humboldt University Berlin                              |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 28             | 3 INDIA            | 5 F   | Protein engineering                     | 1     |    |    | IISER   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 29             | 1 INDONESIA        | 2     |   |       |    |    | IMC Univeristy of Applied Sciences Krems                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 30             | 3 ISRAEL           | 2     |   |       |    |    | Imperial College London                                 |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 31             | 1 ITALY            | 1     |   |       |    |    | Indian Institute of Technology Madras                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 32             | 2 JAPAN            | 9     |   |       |    |    | Jacobs University Bremen                                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | 39             | 1 KAZAKHSTAN       | 3     |   |       |    |    | Karolinska Institutet                                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | LESOTHO            | 1     |   |       |    |    | Keio University   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   | Average 25.7   | MALAYSIA           | 2     |   |       |    |    | King's College London                                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | PAKISTAN           | 1     |   |       |    |    | Kyoto Institute of Technology                           |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | PHILIPPINES        | 1     |   |       |    |    | Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | RUSSIAN FEDERATION | 3     |   |       |    |    | Kyushu University                                       |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | SLOVENIA           | 1     |   |       |    |    | Lancaster University                                    |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | SOUTH KOREA        | 1     |   |       |    |    | Moscow State University, Faculty of Physics             |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | SPAIN              | 2     |   |       |    |    | National Centre for Biological Sciences                 |       |
| f 2019                                      |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | TAIWAN             | 2     |   |       |    |    | National Cheng Kung University                          |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | UNITED KINGDOM     | 4     |   |       |    |    | National Research University Higher School of Economics |       |
| 154   | 540      | 118      | 79                                     | 52                          | 32              | 20                |                | UNITED STATES      | 2     |   |       | 14 | 38 | Nazarbayev University                                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                | VIET NAM           | 1     |   |       |    |    | Newcastle University                                    |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Northeastern University                                 |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Peking University                                       |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Saga University   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Saitama University                                      |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | San Francisco State University                          |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Soongsil University                                     |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Amsterdam                                 |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Bath                                      |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Birmingham                                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Edinburgh                                 |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Essex                                     |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Glasgow                                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Haifa                                     |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Malaya                                    |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Milan                                     |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Potsdam                                   |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of San Carlos                                |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Shizuoka                                  |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of the Ryukyus                               |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Tokyo                                     |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | University of Tsukuba<br>Wesede University              |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             |                 |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Waseda University                                       |       |
|   |          |          |  |                             | 1               |                   |                |                    |       |   |       |    |    | Weizmann Institute of Science                           |       |

# As of 2020/1/1

添付資料 1. 2-1 平成31年度 OIST論文・発表数 Attachment 1. 2-1 FY2019 OIST Publications and Presentations

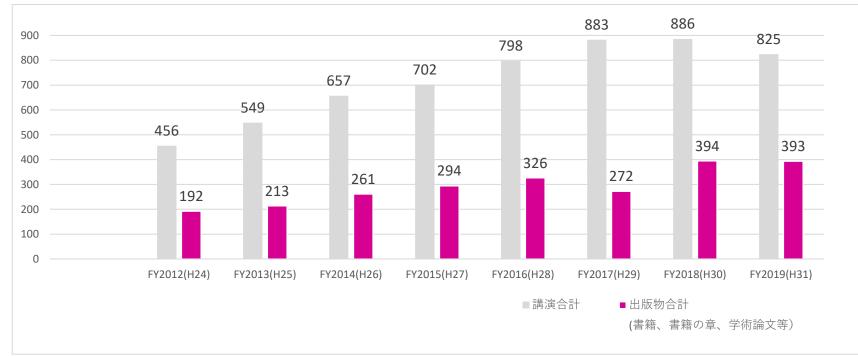
|     | T論文数・講演教         |                        | (ユニット別)                                  | 平成31年度   |                           |            |
|-----|------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------|
| 015 | T Scientific Pro | ductivity              | (by unit)                                | FY2019   |                           |            |
|     | Unit name        | Books and edited books | Book Chapters<br>and Journal<br>Articles | Seminars and<br>Presentations at<br>conference including<br>poster presentations |                           | Unit total |
|     | ユニット名            | 書籍の<br>執筆・編集           | 書籍の章及び学<br>術論文                           |  | 博士論文、オンラ<br>インデータベース<br>等 | ユニット別合計    |
|     | Total            | 7                      | 386                                      | 825  | 21                        | 1239       |
| 1   | Arbuthnott       |                        | 1  |  |                           | 1          |
| 2   | Bandi            |                        | 6  | 13   |                           | 19         |
| 3   | Bourguignon      |                        | 9  | 18   |                           | 27         |
| 4   | Busch            |                        | 12                                       | 21   | 1                         | 33         |
| 5   | Chakraborty      |                        | 3  | 7  |                           | 10         |
| 6   | Dani             |                        | 4  | 33   | 1                         | 37         |
| 7   | De Schutter      |                        | 12                                       | 2  |                           | 14         |
| 8   | Doya             |                        | 8  | 44   | 2                         | 52         |
| 9   | Economo          |                        | 16                                       | 12   |                           | 28         |
| 10  | Feng             |                        | 3  | 5  |                           | 8          |
| 11  | Fried            |                        | 5  | 22   |                           | 27         |
| 12  | Fukai            |                        | 5  | 10   |                           | 15         |
| 13  | Fukunaga         |                        |  | 5  |                           | 5          |
| 14  | Gioia            |                        | 3  | 2  |                           | 5          |
| 15  | Goryanin         |                        | 5  | 13   | 1                         | 18         |
| 16  | Hikami           |                        | 7  | 10   |                           | 17         |
| 17  | Ishikawa         | 1                      | 1  | 5  |                           | 7          |
| 18  | Khusnutdinova    |                        | 4  | 10   |                           | 14         |
| 19  | Kitano           |                        | 4  | 28   |                           | 32         |
| 20  | Kono             |                        | 1  | 10   |                           | 11         |
| 21  | Konstantinov     |                        | 6  | 28   | 1                         | 34         |
| 22  | Kuhn             |                        | 4  | 14   | 2                         | 18         |
| 23  | Kusumi           |                        | 4  | 9  |                           | 13         |
| 24  | Laurino          |                        | 1  |  |                           | 1          |
| 25  | Luscombe         |                        | 8  | 17   |                           | 25         |
| 26  | Maruyama         |                        | 1  | 8  |                           | 9          |
| 27  | Masai            |                        | 3  | 14   |                           | 17         |
| 28  | Mikheyev         |                        | 13                                       | 6  |                           | 19         |
| 29  | Miller           |                        | 4  | 12   |                           | 16         |
| 30  | Mitarai          |                        | 4  | 21   |                           | 25         |
| 31  | Narita           |                        | 19                                       | 14   |                           | 33         |
| 32  | Neiman           |                        | 2  | 10   |                           | 12         |
| 33  | Nic Chormaic     |                        | 12                                       | 48   | 3                         | 60         |
| 34  | Okada            |                        | 2  | 3  |                           | 5          |
| 35  | Pauly            |                        | 11                                       | 17   |                           | 28         |
| 36  | Pigolotti        |                        | 6  | 15   |                           | 21         |

|    | Unit name       | Books and<br>edited books | Book Chapters<br>and Journal<br>Articles | Seminars and<br>Presentations at<br>conference including<br>poster presentations | Dissertations, Online<br>Databases, etc. | Unit total |
|----|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------|
|    | ユニット名           | 書籍の<br>執筆・編集              | 書籍の章及び学<br>術論文                           |  | 博士論文、オンラ<br>インデータベース<br>等                | ユニット別合計    |
| 37 | Qi              |                           | 24                                       | 20   |  | 44         |
| 38 | Ravasi          |                           | 5  | 1  |  |            |
| 39 | Rokhsar         |                           | 9  | 9  |  | 18         |
| 40 | Satoh           | 1                         | 18                                       | 14   | 1  | 33         |
| 41 | Saze            | 1                         | 3  | 6  |  | 10         |
| 42 | Shannon         |                           | 10                                       | 32   |  | 42         |
| 43 | Shen            |                           | 18                                       | 40   | 3  | 58         |
| 44 | Shintake        |                           | 3  | 20   |  | 23         |
| 45 | Skoglund        |                           | 6  | 2  |  | 8          |
| 46 | Sowwan          |                           | 3  | 12   |  | 15         |
| 47 | Stephens        |                           | 2  | 7  |  | 9          |
| 48 | Takahashi       |                           | 2  | 8  |  | 10         |
| 49 | Tanaka          |                           | 6  | 8  |  | 14         |
| 50 | Tani            | 3                         | 3  | 12   |  | 18         |
| 51 | Toriumi         |                           |  | 6  |  | 6          |
| 52 | Tripp           |                           | 7  | 11   |  | 18         |
| 53 | Tsvietkova      |                           |  | 11   |  | 11         |
| 54 | Uusisaari       |                           | 7  | 10   | 1  | 17         |
| 55 | Van Vactor      |                           | 1  | 4  |  | 5          |
| 56 | Watanabe        |                           | 6  | 11   |  | 17         |
| 57 | Wickens         |                           | 4  | 6  | 3  | 10         |
| 58 | Wolf            |                           | 9  | 22   |  | 31         |
| 59 | Yamamoto        |                           | 11                                       | 20   | 2  | 31         |
| 60 | Yanagida        |                           | 5  | 6  |  | 11         |
| 61 | Yazaki-Sugiyama |                           |  | 7  |  | 7          |
| 62 | Yokobayashi     |                           | 9  | 11   |  | 20         |
| 63 | Zhang           | 1                         | 6  | 3  |  | 10         |

# OIST論文数・講演数 (平成24-31年度)

**OIST Scientific Productivity** (FY2012-2019)

|             | 書籍の<br>執筆・編集           | 書籍の章及び<br>学術論文                        | 学会での講演<br>(ポスタープレゼン<br>を含む)                                       | セミナー    | 博士論文                                       | 講演合計                       | 出版物合計<br>(書籍、書籍の章、学<br>術論文等)                           |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--|----------------------------|--|
|             | Books and edited books | Book Chapters and<br>Journal Articles | Presentations at<br>conferences including<br>poster presentations | Seminar | Dissertations,<br>online databases,<br>etc | Presentations and seminars | Publications<br>(including books and<br>book chapters) |
| FY2012(H24) |                        | 192                                   | 309   | 147     | 0  | 456                        | 192  |
| FY2013(H25) | 2                      | 211                                   | 430   | 119     | 0  | 549                        | 213  |
| FY2014(H26) |                        | 261                                   | 491   | 166     | 0  | 657                        | 261  |
| FY2015(H27) | 2                      | 292                                   | 535   | 167     | 1  | 702                        | 294  |
| FY2016(H28) | 2                      | 324                                   | 616   | 182     | 4  | 798                        | 326  |
| FY2017(H29) | 2                      | 270                                   | 692   | 191     | 7  | 883                        | 272  |
| FY2018(H30) | 1                      | 393                                   | 703   | 183     | 3  | 886                        | 394  |
| FY2019(H31) | 7                      | 386                                   | 629   | 196     | 16   | 825                        | 393  |



## **FY2019 OIST Internal Collaborative Publications**

- Vrieler, N., Loyola, S., Yarden-Rabinowitz, Y., Hoogendorp, J., Medvedev, N., Hoogland, T. M., De Zeeuw, C. I., **De Schutter, E.**, Yarom, Y., Negrello, M., Torben-Nielsen, B., Uusisaari, M. Y., 2019. Variability and directionality of inferior olive neuron dendrites revealed by detailed 3D characterization of an extensive morphological library. Brain Struct Funct 224, 1677–1695.
- Price, N. N., Muko, S., Legendre, L., Steneck, R., van Oppen, M. J. H., Albright, R., Ang, P., Carpenter, R. C., Chui, A. P. Y., Fan, T. Y., Gates, R. D., Harii, S., Kitano, H., Kurihara, H., Mitarai, S., Padilla-Gamino, J. L., Sakai, K., Suzuki, G., Edmunds, P. J., 2019. Global biogeography of coral recruitment: tropical decline and subtropical increase. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 621:1-17.
- Lin, J. Y., Smorodin, A. V., Badrutdinov, A. O., Konstantinov, D., 2019. Transport Properties of a Quasi-1D Wigner Solid on Liquid Helium Confined in a Microchannel with Periodic Potential. J Low Temp Phys 195, 289–299.
- 4. Funari Riccardo, Ripa Rosa, Söderström Bill, Skoglund Ulf, Shen Amy Q., 2019. Detecting Gold Biomineralization by Delftia acidovorans Biofilms on a Quartz Crystal Microbalance. ACS Sensors 4, 3023-3033.
- Takahashi, A., Takaoka, S., Kobori, S., Yamaguchi, T., Ferwati, S., Kuba, K., Yamamoto, T., Suzuki, T., 2019. The CCR4–NOT Deadenylase Complex Maintains Adipocyte Identity. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 2019, 20, 5274.

#### The above collaborative publications were published by the following units:

- 1. De Schutter, E. / Uusisaari, M. Y. / Medvedev, N. (De Schutter Unit)
- 2. Kitano, H. / Mitarai, S.
- 3. Konstantinov, D. / J.-Y. Lin (Konstantinov Unit) / Smorodin, A. V.(Feng Unit)
- Skoglund Ulf / Shen Amy Q. / Funari Riccardo(Shen Unit) / Ripa Rosa (Shen Unit) / Söderström Bill (Skoglund Unit)
- 5. Takahashi, A. (Yamamoto Unit) / Kobori, S. (Yokobayashi Unit) / Takaoka, S. (Yamamoto Unit) / Ferwati, S. (Yamamoto Unit) / Yamamoto, T.

#### Attachment 1.2-2 FY2019 Numer of Research Honors/Awards

| No. | Research Unit  | Honor title   | URL  | Date awarded       |
|-----|--|---|--|--------------------|
| 1   | Membrane Cooperativity Unit                                | Prof. Akihiro Kusumi has received the Avanti Award in Lipids from the Biophysical<br>Society (U.S.A.) for "his seminal contributions in elucidating the mechanisms of<br>plasma membrane organization and function through the development of unique<br>methodologies of single-molecule observation and manipulation in living cells"  | https://www.biophysics.org/news-<br>room/akihiro-kusumi-to-receive-2020-avanti-<br>award-in-lipids             | February 18, 2020  |
| 2   | Prof. Kenji Doya,<br>Neural Computation Unit               | Dr. Kenji Doya has received this year's Outstanding Achievement Award from the Asia-Pacific Neural Network Society for his exceptional contributions to the neuro-computing field.  | http://www.apnns.org/awards/   | December 14, 2019  |
| 3   | Prof. Kenji Doya,<br>Neural Computation Unit               | Dr. Kenji Doya has received this year's Academic Award of Japanese Neural Networks Society.   | http://www.jnns.org/documents/winnerlist201<br>9.html  | FY2019             |
| 4   | Energy Materials and Surface<br>Sciences Unit              | Prof. Yabing Qi has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry (FRSC).<br>Founded in 1841, the Royal Society of Chemistry is the largest organization in Europe<br>for advancing the chemical sciences. The designation FRSC is given to elected<br>Fellows who have made significant contributions to the chemical sciences.  | N/A  | September 20, 2019 |
| 5   | Systems Unit)  | microgrid, EVs with exchangeable batteries and sustainable living was placed under<br>the Best 100 in the Good Design Awards 2019. Together with our collaborators<br>Misawa R&D and Sony CSL, this concept also received a Good Focus Award.   | https://www.g-<br>mark.org/award/describe/49777<br>https://groups.oist.jp/ja/obu/post/2020/03/09/t<br>est-post | November 1, 2019   |
| 6   | Topology and Geometry of<br>Manifolds Unit                 | Prof. Anastasiia Tsvietkova won the Von Neumann Fellowship by the Institute of<br>Advanced Study at Princeton University. The award came in the past fiscal year, but<br>the fellowship itself will start in September 2020. Princeton website describes it as<br>follows:<br>"Von Neumann Fellowships are [for] distinguished mid-career mathematicians and<br>theoretical computer scientists, 5 to 15 years from their PhD." | https://www.math.ias.edu/vnf   | FY2019             |
| 7   | Dr. Kevin Dorgans,<br>Neuronal Rhythms in<br>Movement Unit | Dr. Kevin Dorgans (postdoc) won Best Poster award for his work In GRC<br>Cerebellum les Diablerets, July2019. https://www.grc.org/cerebellum-<br>conference/2019/   | https://www.grc.org/cerebellum-<br>conference/2019/  | July 2019          |
|     | Dr. Kevin Dorgans,<br>Neuronal Rhythms in<br>Movement Unit | Dr. Kevin Dorgans (postdoc) won Best Poster award for his work In Cerebellum Days in Strasbourg, January 2020.  | https://www.neurex.org/events/archives/item/<br>435-meeting-cerebellum   | January 2020       |
|     | Dr. Erika Kawakami,<br>Quantum Dynamics Unit               | Dr. Erika Kawakami (a postdoc) won the best poster award at the International<br>Symposium on Quantum Fluids and Solids, Edmonton, Canada, August 2019.<br>Title Blueprint for building a quantum computer using electrons on liquid helium   | N/A  | August 2019        |

| No. | Research Unit   | Honor title  | URL  | Date awarded        |
|-----|---|--|--|---------------------|
|     | Dr. Koki Nishitsuji,<br>Marine Genomics Unit                | Dr. Koki Nishitsuji (Staff Scientist) has received 41st Okinawa Research Award for<br>his distinguished scientific accomplishments about seaweeds in Okinawa. The<br>Okinawa Research Award was established in July 1979 with the aim of discovering<br>and fostering human resources who will contribute to the development of the Okinawa<br>region in relation to "active cooperation in the promotion of Okinawa". | http://www.okinawakyoukai.jp/              | January 23, 2020    |
| 11  | Paavo Parmas (Ph.D.<br>Student),<br>Neural Computation Unit | Mr. Paavo Parmas (PhD student) has received this year's Best Reviewer Award of<br>NeurIPS Conference 2019 for his excellent contribution as a reviewer. The award<br>allowed him free registration to the conference, which sells out rapidly.   | https://nips.cc/Conferences/2019/Reviewers | September 1st, 2019 |
| 12  | Han Yan (Ph.D. Student)<br>Theory of Quantum Matter<br>Unit | Han Yan (Ph.D. student) received OIST's first award for Student Excellence in<br>Graduate Research, cited for his "important discoveries regarding the physics of<br>frustrated magnets, higher-rank generalisations of electromagnetism, and multiple<br>phase competition in pyrochlore magnets"   |  | September 12, 2019  |

### 添付資料1. 2-3 平成31年度 アウトリーチ活動実績 Attachment 1. 2-3 FY2019 Outreach by Faculty and Researchers

| 日付<br>Date | 研究ユニット<br>Unit, Section   | プログラム名/参加者<br>Program, participants                                    | 内容<br>Contents                      | 会場<br>Venue  | 学校<br>School | 人数<br>Number<br>people |
|------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| 2019/04/15 | Neuronal Rhythms in<br>Movement Unit<br>神経活動リズムと運動遂行ユ<br>ニット  | Ochanomizu University Senior High School<br>お茶の水女子大学附属高等学校             | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | Н            |                        |
| 2019/4/20  | Athematics, Mechanics, and<br>Materials Unit<br>数理力学と材料科学ユニット<br>Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション<br>G0 Cell Unit | Kagakujikan 2019<br>カガクジカン2019   | 科学デモンストレーション                        | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Museum<br>沖縄県立博物館               |              | 300                    |
|            | G O 細胞ユニット  | Sendai Ikuei Gakuen  | サイエンスカフェ<br>Career Introduction     |  |              | 30                     |
| 2019/04/22 | IT ディビジョン<br>Biodiversity and Biocomplexity   | 仙台育英高校<br>Nagano Prefectural   | 職業紹介                                | OIST   | Н            |                        |
| 2019/04/24 | Unit<br>生物多様性・複雑性研究ユニッ  | Kawakami Sonritsu Kawakami Junior High School 長野県川上村立川上中学校             | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | J            |                        |
| 2019/04/26 | Marine Biophysics Unit<br>海洋生態物理学ユニット   | Okinawa Prefectural Kyuyo Junior High School<br>沖縄県立球陽中学校              | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/05/16 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Yagachi Hirugi Gakuen Science Club<br>屋我地ひるぎ学園サイエンスクラブ                 | Science program for Kids<br>科学プログラム | Yagaji Hirugi Gakuen<br>屋我地ひるぎ学園                       | OE           |                        |
| 2019/05/21 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Buddhist Chan Wing Kan Memorial School                                 | Science program for Kids<br>科学プログラム | OIST   | E            |                        |
| 2019/05/22 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Okinawa Saniku Junior High School<br>沖縄三育中学校                           | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/05/24 | Immune Signal Unit<br>免疫シグナルユニット  | Dong Gang Senior High School<br>東港高中                                   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   |              |                        |
| 2019/06/13 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Miyakojima Minami Elementary<br>宮古島市立南小学校                              | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OE           |                        |
| 2019/06/14 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Okinawa Prefectural Nago Special Education School<br>沖縄県立名護特別支援学校      | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/06/19 | Quantum Wave Microscopy<br>Unit<br>量子波光学顕微鏡ユニット   | School Community College of City University of Hong Kong<br>香港城市大學專上學院 | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | 予備校          |                        |
| 2019/06/24 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Lutheran Tsang Shing Siu Leun School<br>香港路德會增城兆霖學校                    | Science program for Kids<br>科学プログラム | OIST   | E            |                        |
| 2019/06/25 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Onna Village Junior High School Work Experience<br>恩納村立中学校職場体験学習       | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/06/26 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Onna Village Junior High School Work Experience<br>恩納村立中学校職場体験学習       | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/06/27 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Onna Village Junior High School Work Experience<br>恩納村立中学校職場体験学習       | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OJ           |                        |
| 2019/07/04 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Naha Matsushima Elementary School<br>那覇市立松島小学校                         | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OE           |                        |
| 2019/07/09 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Okinawa Prefectural Kadena High School<br>沖縄県立嘉手納高等学校                  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | ОН           |                        |
| 2019/07/10 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Afuso Elementary School<br>恩納村立安冨祖小学校                                  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OE           |                        |
| 2019/07/11 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Moromi Elementary School<br>沖縄市立諸見小学校                                  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | OE           |                        |
| 2019/07/12 | Marine Biophysics Unit<br>海洋生態物理学ユニット   | Okinawa Prefectural Kyuyo High School<br>沖縄県立球陽高等学校                    | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Kyuyo High School<br>沖縄県立球陽高等学校 | ОН           |                        |
| 2019/07/19 | Technology Licensing Section<br>技術移転セクション   | Okinawa Prefectural Chubu Agricultural High School<br>沖縄県立中部農林高等学校     | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | ОН           |                        |
| 2019/08/21 | Nucleic Acid Chemistry and<br>Engineering Unit<br>核酸化学・工学ユニット   | Okinawa Prefectural Koyo High School<br>沖縄県立向陽高等学校                     | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST   | ОН           |                        |

| 2019/08/26 | Ecology and Evolution Unit<br>生態・進化学ユニット  | Okinawa Prefectural Chinen High School<br>沖縄県立知念高等学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | ОН | 80  |
|------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| 2019/08/27 | Nucleic Acid Chemistry and<br>Engineering Unit<br>核酸化学・工学ユニット                     | Haibaru High School<br>静岡県立榛原高等学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 16  |
| 2019/09/13 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Naha Daido Elementary School<br>那覇市立大道小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 45  |
| 2019/09/13 | Ecology and Evolution Unit<br>生態・進化学ユニット<br>Marine Biophysics Unit<br>海洋生態物理学ユニット | Afuso Junior High School<br>恩納村立安冨祖中学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | Afuso Junior High<br>School<br>恩納村立安冨祖中学校 | OJ | 18  |
| 2019/09/18 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Takushi Elementary School<br>浦添市立沢岻小学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 116 |
| 2019/09/20 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Shiromae Elementary School<br>うるま市立城前小学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 70  |
| 2019/09/26 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Kina Elementary School<br>読谷村立喜名小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 90  |
| 2019/09/27 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Ojana Elementary School<br>宜野湾市立大謝名小学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 81  |
| 2019/09/27 | Evolutionary Neurobiology Unit<br>進化神経生物学ユニット                                     | Shukutoku High School<br>淑徳高等学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 15  |
| 2019/10/01 | Developmental Neurobiology<br>Unit<br>神経発生ユニット                                    | Seishin Girls' Senior High School<br>清心女子高等学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 24  |
| 2019/10/04 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Musashino University Chiyoda Senior High School &<br>Chiyoda Jogakuen Junior High School<br>武蔵野大学附属千代田高等学院 | Research Outline<br>研究概要          | OIST                                      | Н  | 26  |
| 2019/10/11 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Shimabukuro Elementary School<br>北中城村立島袋小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 60  |
| 2019/10/15 | Computational Neuroscience<br>Unit<br>計算脳科学ユニット                                   | Ryugasai First High School<br>茨城県立竜ケ崎一高等学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 37  |
| 2019/10/18 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Yomitan Elementary School<br>読谷村立読谷小学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 99  |
| 2019/10/25 | Evolutionary Neurobiology Unit<br>進化神経生物学ユニット                                     | OIST Science Talk in Junkdo Bookstore<br>OIST博士課程で学ぶ学生によるサイエンストーク<br>inジュンク堂                               | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | Junkdo Bookstore<br>ジュンク堂書店那覇店            |    | 60  |
| 2019/10/29 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Machi Elementary School<br>那覇市立真地小学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 70  |
| 2019/10/31 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Otani Junior High School<br>大阪府私立 大谷中学校  | Campus Tour<br>キャンパスツアー           | OIST                                      |    | 48  |
| 2019/11/06 | Quantum Wave Microscopy<br>Unit<br>量子波光学顕微鏡ユニット                                   | Ichikawa Gakuen Ichikawa Junior & Senior High School<br>市川高等学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | Ĺ   |
| 2019/11/19 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Kamimori Elementary School<br>浦添市立神森小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 108 |
| 2019/11/22 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Murokawa Elementary School<br>沖縄市立室川小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 46  |
| 2019/12/03 | Imaging Section<br>イメージングセクション  | Okinawa Prefectural Yokatsu High School<br>沖縄県立与勝高等学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | 与勝高校                                      | ОН | 160 |
| 2019/12/03 | Physics and Biology<br>物理生物学ユニット  | Hamamatsu Kohoku High School<br>静岡県立浜松湖北高等学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 43  |
| 2019/12/03 | Nucleic Acid Chemistry and<br>Engineering Unit<br>核酸化学・工学ユニット                     | Nirasaki High School<br>山梨県立韮崎高等学校   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | Н  | 30  |
| 2019/12/09 | Information Security Section<br>インフォメーションセキュリティセクショ<br>ン                          | Okinawa Prefectural Okinawa Industrial High School<br>沖縄工業高等学校   | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介       | OIST                                      | ОН | 80  |
| 2019/12/11 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Komi Elementary School<br>竹富町立古見小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | Z   |
| 2019/12/12 | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション  | Taketomi Elementary School<br>竹富町立竹富小学校  | Research Outline<br>研究紹介          | OIST                                      | OE | 6   |
| 2019/12/19 | Science and Technology Group<br>サイエンス・テクノロジー・グ<br>ループ                             | Okita Elementary School Science Club<br>名護市立大北小学校サイエンスクラブ  | Microscope Exploration<br>顕微鏡と遊ぼう | Okita Elementary<br>School<br>名護市立大北小学校   | OE | 25  |

| 0010 (10 (00 | Engineering Support Section  | Okinawa Prefectural Okinawa Industrial High School                           | Career Introduction                 | cup.                                |          | 70  |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| 2019/12/20   | エンジニアリングサボートセクション  | 沖縄工業高等学校   | 職業紹介                                | OIST                                | ОН       | 73  |
| 2019/12/27   | Neural Computation Unit<br>神経計算ユニット  | OIST Science Talk in Junkdo Bookstore<br>OIST博士課程で学ぶ学生によるサイエンストーク<br>inジュンク堂 | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | Junkdo Bookstore<br>ジュンク堂書店那覇店      |          | 100 |
| 2020/01/17   | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション   | Naha Kohagura Junior High School<br>那覇市立古蔵中学校                                | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | OJ       | 180 |
| 2020/01/17   | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション   | Naha Kohagura Junior High School<br>那覇市立古蔵中学校                                | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | OJ       | 180 |
| 2020/01/24   | Media Section<br>メディアセクション   | Okinawa Prefectural Chubu Commercial High School<br>沖縄県立中部商業高等学校             | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介         | OIST                                | ОН       | 3!  |
| 2020/01/24   | Cell Signal Unit<br>細胞シグナルユニット   | OIST Science Talk in Junkdo Bookstore<br>OIST博士課程で学ぶ学生によるサイエンストーク<br>inジュンク堂 | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | Junkdo Bookstore<br>ジュンク堂書店那覇店      |          | 60  |
| 2020/01/27   | Media Section<br>メディアセクション   | Okinawa Prefectural Chubu Commercial High School<br>沖縄県立中部商業高等学校             | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介         | OIST                                | ОН       | 35  |
| 2020/01/31   | Imaging Section<br>イメージングセクション   | Okinawa Prefectural Junior High School<br>沖縄県立開邦中学                           | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介         | OIST                                | Ol       | 40  |
| 2020/01/31   | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション   | Izena Elementary School<br>伊是名村立伊是名小学校                                       | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介         | OIST                                | OE       | 10  |
| 2020/1/31    | Mathematics, Mechanics, and<br>Materials Unit  | Science Trip in Miyako   | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | Miyako High School<br>宮古高校          | ОН       | 20  |
| 2020/2/2     | 数理力学と材料科学ユニット<br>Neurobiology Research Unit<br>神経生物学研究ユニット                             | サイエンストリップin宮古  | Science program for Kids<br>科学プログラム | JTA Dorm<br>Miyakojima<br>JTAドーム宮古島 | 小中校<br>生 | 630 |
| 2019/2/15    | Scientific Computing and Data<br>Analysis Section                                      | Okinawan Youth Science Works Exhibition                                      | Event                               | Urasoe Civic Gym                    |          | 33( |
| 2019/2/16    | 科学計算及びデータ解析セク<br>ション   | 沖縄青少年科学作品展   | イベント                                | 浦添市民体育館                             |          | 420 |
| 2020/02/17   | Light-Matter Interactions for Quantum<br>Technologies Unit<br>量子技術のための光・物質相互作用ユニッ<br>ト | Okinawa Prefectural Gushikawa High School<br>沖縄県立具志川高等学校                     | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | он       | 120 |
| 2020/02/17   | Marine Climate Change Unit<br>海洋気候変動ユニット   | Okinawa Prefectural Gushikawa High School<br>沖縄県立具志川高等学校                     | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | ОН       | 120 |
| 2020/02/18   | Quantum Wave Microscopy<br>Unit<br>量子波光学顕微鏡ユニット  | Okinawa Prefectural Itoman High School<br>沖縄県立糸満高等学校                         | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | он       | 80  |
| 2020/02/18   | Immune Signal Unit<br>免疫シグナルユニット   | Yomitan Senior High School<br>沖縄県立読谷高等学校                                     | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | ОН       | 80  |
| 2020/02/19   | Business Development Section<br>事業開発セクション  | Okinawa Prefectural Chubu Agricultural High School<br>沖縄県立中部農林高等学校           | Career Introduction<br>職業紹介         | OIST                                | он       | 40  |
| 2020/02/21   |  | Okinawa Prefectural Nago High School<br>沖縄県立名護高等学校                           | COVID-19の影響で中止                      | OIST                                | он       | 71  |
| 2020/02/27   | Community Relations<br>地域連携セクション   | Toyohashi Central High School<br>豊橋中央高等学校                                    | Research Outline<br>研究紹介            | OIST                                | Н        | 40  |
| 2020/02/28   |  | Okinawa Prefectural Nago Commercial High School<br>沖縄県立名護商工高校                | COVID-19の影響で中止                      | OIST                                | ОН       | 30  |
| 2020/02/28   | Nucleic Acid Chemistry and<br>Engineering Unit<br>核酸化学・光学ユニット                          | OIST Science Talk in Junkdo Bookstore<br>OIST博士課程で学ぶ学生によるサイエンストーク<br>inジュンク堂 | COVID-19の影響で5/29に<br>延期             | Junkdo Bookstore<br>ジュンク堂書店那覇店      |          |     |
| 2020/03/16   |  | Okinawa Prefectural Ginoza High School<br>沖縄県立宜野座高等学校                        | COVID-19の影響で中止                      | OIST                                | он       | 98  |
| 2020/03/23   |  | Okinawa Prefectural Ginoza High School<br>沖縄県立宜野座高等学校                        | COVID-19の影響で中止                      | OIST                                | ОН       | 8   |
| 2020/03/27   | Fluid Mechanics Unit<br>流体力学ユニット   | OIST Science Talk in Junkdo Bookstore<br>OIST博士課程で学ぶ学生によるサイエンストーク<br>inジュンク堂 | COVID-19の影響で6/26に<br>延期             | Junkdo Bookstore<br>ジュンク堂書店那覇店      |          |     |

E 県外小学校

OE 沖縄県内小学校

J県外中学校

OJ 沖縄県内中学校

H 県外高等学校

OH 沖縄県内高等学校

## 添付資料 1. 2-4 平成31年度 OIST 研究施設の外部利用者

| 利用概要               | 利用者区分               | 団体数 | 利用人数 | 利用期間                        | Outline of Use                         | User Classification             | # of<br>Organizations | # of total<br>users | Duration of<br>Use         |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 300kV クライオ電子顕微鏡の利用 | 民間企業(OISTスタートアップ企業) | 1   |      | 4 2019/4/1-<br>2020/3/31    | Use of 300kV Cryo Electron Microscopes | Private company (OIST Start-up) | 1                     |                     | 4 2019/4/1-<br>2020/3/31   |
| 200kV クライオ電子顕微鏡の利用 | 民間企業(OISTスタートアップ企業) | 1   |      | 4 2019/4/1-<br>2020/3/31    | Use of 200kV Cryo Electron Microscopes | Private company (OIST Start-up) | 1                     |                     | 4 2019/4/1-<br>2020/3/31   |
| 走査電子顕微鏡の利用         | 民間企業                | 1   |      | 3 2019/8/14-<br>2019/8/15   | Use of Cryo Electron Microscopes       | Private company                 | 1                     |                     | 3 2019/8/14-<br>2019/8/15  |
| 走査電子顕微鏡の利用         | 民間企業                | 2   |      | 2 2019/8/22-<br>2 2019/8/23 | Use of Cryo Electron Microscopes       | Private company                 | 2                     |                     | 2 2019/8/22-<br>2019/8/23  |
| 走査電子顕微鏡の利用         | 民間企業                | 1   |      | 2 2019/9/9-<br>2 2019/9/13  | Use of Cryo Electron Microscopes       | Private company                 | 1                     |                     | 2 2019/9/9-<br>2019/9/13   |
| 走査電子顕微鏡の利用         | 民間企業                | 1   |      | 3 2019/10/3-<br>2019/10/4   | Use of Cryo Electron Microscopes       | Private company                 | 1                     |                     | 3 2019/10/3-<br>2019/10/4  |
| 質量分析装置の利用          | 民間企業(OISTスタートアップ企業) | 1   |      | 3 2019/10/15-<br>2020/3/31  | Use of Mass Spectrometer               | Private company (OIST Start-up) | 1                     |                     | 3 2019/10/15-<br>2020/3/31 |
| 走査電子顕微鏡の利用         | 民間企業                | 1   |      | 3 2019/11/27-<br>2019/3/31  | Use of Cryo Electron Microscopes       | Private company                 | 1                     | :                   | 3 2019/11/27-<br>2019/3/31 |

# Attachment 1. 2-4 FY2019 The number of use of our research facilities by external organizations

Office of the Provost プロボストオフィス

#### **添付資料** 1. 4-1 平成31年度 OIST主催によるワークショップ・ミニシンポジウム Attachment 1. 4-1 FY2019 List of OIST Funded Workshops/Mini-Symposia

|   | Start Date         | Lis<br>End Date   | t of OIST funded Workshops in FY2019<br>Title  | Venue                                      | Participants<br>(total) | Participants<br>(overseas) |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | May 28, 2019       | May 31, 2019      | OIST Workshop "Origami and Deployable Mechanisms" (WS name<br>in application: "Connecting kinematic and curved origami with<br>classical and deployable mechanisms") | OIST Conference Center                     | 53                      | 34                         |
| 2 | June 3, 2019       | June 6, 2019      |  | OIST Seaside House and<br>OIST Main Campus | 81                      | 50                         |
| 3 | June 24, 2019      | July 11, 2019     | OIST Workshop "OIST Computational Neuroscience Course<br>(OCNC 2019)"  | OIST Seaside House                         | 60                      | 43                         |
| 4 | July 23, 2019      | July 27, 2019     | OIST Workshop "Quantum and Gravity in Okinawa"   | OIST Seaside House                         | 72                      | 44                         |
| 5 | July 29, 2019      | August 12, 2019   | OIST Workshop "OIST Developing Neural Circuits Course (DNC) 2019"  | OIST Main Campus                           | 58                      | 28                         |
| 6 | September 24, 2019 | October 3, 2019   | OIST Workshop "Okinawa School in Physics: Coherent Quantum<br>Dynamics (2019)"   | OIST Seaside House and<br>OIST Main Campus | 83                      | 42                         |
| 7 | October 21, 2019   | October 25, 2019  | OIST Workshop "Advances in Cluster Beam Deposition"  | OIST Main Campus                           | 55                      | 39                         |
| 8 | November 11, 2019  | November 15, 2019 | OIST Workshop "Retina: Mechanism of photoreceptor degeneration<br>and regeneration, and roles of immune system"  | OIST Main Campus                           | 49                      | 18                         |
|   |                    |                   |  | Total                                      | 511                     | 298                        |

#### List of OIST funded Mini-Symposia in FY2019

|   | Start Date        | End Date          | Title  | Venue            | Participants<br>(total) | Participants (overseas) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | December 2, 2019  | December 4, 2019  | OIST Mini Symposium "Ecology and evolution of termite gut<br>microbes"                         | OIST Main Campus | 15                      | 6                       |
| 2 | January 14, 2020  |                   | Engineering to Biomimetic Systems"   | OIST Main Campus | 29                      | 10                      |
| 3 | January 21, 2020  |                   | and Future"  | OIST Main Campus | 14                      | 11                      |
| 4 | February 19, 2020 | February 21, 2020 | OIST Mini Symposium "Neuromodulators, functional sensory<br>modification and it's development" | OIST Main Campus | 16                      | 7                       |
|   |                   |                   |  | Total            | 74                      | 34                      |

#### List of OIST Jointly-funded and Executive Workshops in FY2019

|   | Start Date        | End Date         | Title   | Venue                                      | Participants | Participants<br>(overseas) |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | June 10, 2019     |                  | RIMS x OIST Joint-workshop: "On the problem of resolution of<br>singularities and its vicinity" | OIST Seaside House                         | 23           | 10                         |
| 2 | October 7, 2019   | ()ctober 11 2019 | , , , ,   | OIST Main Campus and<br>OIST Seaside House | 230          | 178                        |
| 3 | November 1, 2019  | November 5, 2019 | The 20th International Conference on Systems Biology (ICSB2019)                                 | OIST Main Campus                           | 442          | 206                        |
| 4 | November 20, 2019 |                  | SWARM 2019: The 3rd International Symposium on Swarm<br>Behavior and Bio-Inspired Robotics      | OIST Conference Center                     | 180          | 54                         |
| 5 | December 16, 2019 |                  | A*Star - IRCN - OIST Joint Workshop "Tracking Infant Brain<br>Development"                      | OIST Conference Center                     | 22           | 8                          |
| 6 | April 17, 2019    | April 18, 2019   | Academic Sinica x OIST Joint Symposium (Executive WS)   | OIST Seaside House and<br>OIST Main Campus | 72           | 37                         |
| 7 | April 18, 2019    | April 20, 2019   | The State-of-the-Art 3D Tissue Culture & Organoids (Executive WS)                               | OIST Seaside House                         | 41           | 10                         |
|   |                   |                  |   | Total                                      | 1010         | 503                        |

# Attachment 2. 4-1 FY2019 Number of Employees

|                    |                                |   | Pe | ermanent         |       |       | Fixed-t | erm              |       |    | Part-tim | ie              |       |    | Agency Ten | np             |       |     | Tot | al               |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|------------------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|----|----------|-----------------|-------|----|------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|----------|
| Division           | Job Title                      | F | М  | Non-<br>Japanese | Total | F     | М       | Non-<br>Japanese | Total | F  | IMI      | Non-<br>apanese | Total | F  |            | Non-<br>banese | Total | F   | Μ   | Non-<br>Japanese | Total | Total    |
| Admin              | Vice President                 |   |    |                  |       | 1     | 8       | 5                | 9     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 8   | 5                | 9     | ç        |
|                    | Associate Vice President       |   |    |                  |       | 2     | 2       | 2                | 4     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 2   | 2   | 2                | 4     | 4        |
|                    | Chief Operating Officer        |   |    |                  |       |       | 1       | 0                | 1     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 1   | 0                | 1     | 1        |
|                    | Provost                        |   |    |                  |       | 1     |         | 1                | 1     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 0   | 1                | 1     | 1        |
|                    | Dean                           |   |    |                  |       |       | 1       | 1                | 1     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 1   | 1                | 1     | 1        |
|                    | Senior Manager                 |   |    | 3                | 3     | 3 4   | 5       | 3                | 9     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 4   | 8   | 3                | 12    | 12       |
|                    | Manager                        | 1 |    | 2                | 3     | 6     | 5       | 2                | 11    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 7   | 7   | 2                | 14    | 14       |
|                    | Research Support Specialist    |   |    |                  |       |       | 3       | 3                | 3     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 3   | 3                | 3     | 7        |
|                    | Assistant Manager              |   |    | 1                | 1     | 4     | 4       | 1                | 8     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 4   | 5   | 1                | 9     | ç        |
|                    | Specialist                     | 1 |    |                  | 1     | 21    | 24      | 18               | 45    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 22  | 24  | 18               | 46    | 46       |
|                    | IT Engineer                    |   |    |                  |       |       | 10      | 7                | 10    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 10  | 7                | 10    | 10       |
|                    | Administrative Staff           | 2 |    | 1                | Э     | 3 122 | 34      | 19               | 156   |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 124 | 35  | 19               | 159   | 159      |
|                    | Part-time                      |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       | 8  | 3        | 5               | 11    |    |            | 0              |       | 8   | 3   | 5                | 11    | 11       |
|                    | Agency Temp Staff              |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       |    |          | 0               |       | 58 | 13         | 11             | 71    | 58  | 13  | 11               | 71    | 71       |
| Admin Total        |                                | 4 |    | 7                | 11    | 161   | 97      | 62               | 258   | 8  | 3        | 5               | 11    | 58 | 13         | 11             | 71    | 231 | 120 | 78               | 351   | 351      |
| Research Support   | Associate Vice President       |   |    | 1                | 1     |       |         | 0                |       |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 1   | 0                | 1     | 1        |
| Division (RSD)     | Senior Manager                 |   |    |                  |       |       | 1       | 0                | 1     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 0   | 1   | 0                | 1     | 1        |
|                    | Research Support Specialist    |   |    | 2                | 2     | 2 6   | 24      | 10               | 30    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 6   | 26  | 10               | 32    | 32       |
|                    | Assistant Manager              |   |    |                  |       | 1     | 1       | 0                | 2     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 1   | 0                | 2     | 7        |
|                    | Research Support Leader        | 1 |    |                  | 1     | l l   | 7       | 3                | 7     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 7   | 3                | 8     | ٤        |
|                    | Research Support Technician    |   |    |                  |       | 2     | 1       | 1                | 3     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 2   | 1   | 1                | 3     | 7        |
|                    | Specialist                     |   |    | 1                | 1     | 1     | 3       | 0                | 4     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 4   | 0                | 5     | Ę        |
|                    | Administrative Staff           |   |    |                  |       | 14    | 3       | 1                | 17    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 14  | 3   | 1                | 17    | 17       |
|                    | Part-time                      |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       | 3  |          | 0               | 3     |    |            | 0              |       | 3   | 0   | 0                | 3     | 3        |
|                    | Agency Temp Staff              |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       |    |          | 0               |       | 6  | 5          | 0              | 11    | 6   | 5   | 0                | 11    | 11       |
| RSD Total          |                                | 1 |    | 4                | 5     | 5 24  | 40      | 15               | 64    | 3  |          | 0               | 3     | 6  | 5          | 0              | 11    | 34  | 49  | 15               | 83    | 87       |
| Research Unit (RU) | Professor                      |   |    |                  |       | 4     | 28      | 18               | 32    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 4   | 28  | 18               | 32    | 83<br>32 |
|                    | Associate/ Assistant Professor |   |    |                  |       | 8     | 26      | 22               | 34    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 8   | 26  | 22               | 34    | 34<br>15 |
| Researcher         | Group Leader                   |   |    |                  |       | 4     | 11      | 7                | 15    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 4   | 11  | 7                | 15    | 15       |
|                    | Staff Scientist                |   |    |                  |       | 13    | 52      | 44               | 65    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 13  | 52  | 44               | 65    | 65       |
|                    | Science Technology Associate   |   |    |                  |       | 8     | 4       | 7                | 12    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 8   | 4   | 7                | 12    | 12       |
|                    | Postdoctoral Scholar           |   |    |                  |       | 46    | 121     | 135              | 167   |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 46  | 121 | 135              | 167   | 167      |
| Technician         | Research Unit Technician       |   |    |                  |       | 51    | 56      | 52               | 107   |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 51  | 56  | 52               | 107   | 107      |
|                    | Part-time                      |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       | 16 | 12       | 3               | 28    |    |            | 0              |       | 16  | 12  | 3                | 28    |          |
| RUA                | Research Unit Administrator    |   |    |                  |       | 49    | 1       | 1                | 50    |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 49  | 1   | 1                | 50    | 50       |
|                    | Administrative Staff           |   |    |                  |       | 1     |         | 0                | 1     |    |          | 0               |       |    |            | 0              |       | 1   | 0   | 0                | 1     | 1        |
| Temp Staff         | Agency Temp Staff              |   |    |                  |       |       |         | 0                |       |    |          | 0               |       | 11 | 4          | 2              | 15    | 11  | 4   | 2                | 15    | 15       |
| RU Total           |                                |   |    |                  |       | 184   | 299     | 286              | 483   | 16 | 12       | 3               | 28    |    | 4          | 2              | 15    |     | 315 | 291              |       |          |
| Total              |                                | 5 |    | 11               | 16    |       | 436     | 363              |       |    | 15       | 8               | 42    |    | 22         | 13             | 97    |     | 484 | 384              |       |          |

#### 2020/03/31現在

|    |          | Nationarity   | Admin | RSD | Research             |                  | Total |
|----|----------|---------------|-------|-----|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1  | AR       | Argontinion   |       |     | (Faculty/Researcher) | (Non Researcher) | 2     |
|    | AR<br>AT | Argentinian   |       |     | 2                    |                  | 2     |
|    |          | Austrian      |       |     | 2                    |                  |       |
|    | AU       | Australian    | 5     |     | 4                    |                  | 9     |
|    | BD       | Bangladeshi   | 1     | 1   |                      | 1                | 3     |
|    | BE       | Belgian       | 1     |     | 3                    |                  | 4     |
|    | BG       | Bulgarian     | 1     |     |                      | 1                | 2     |
|    | BR       | Brazilian     |       |     | 4                    |                  | 4     |
|    | CA       | Canadian      | 4     | 1   | 5                    |                  | 10    |
|    | СН       | Swiss         |       | 1   | 2                    |                  | 3     |
|    | CN       | Chinese       | 1     |     | 29                   | 5                | 35    |
|    |          | Colombian     |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 12 | CR       | Costa Rican   |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 13 | CZ       | Czech         |       |     | 1                    | 1                | 2     |
| 14 | DE       | German        |       |     | 12                   | 2                | 14    |
| 15 | DZ       | Algerian      |       |     |                      | 1                | 1     |
| 16 | EG       | Egyptian      | 1     | 1   |                      |                  | 2     |
|    |          | Spanish       | 1     |     | 5                    |                  | 6     |
| 18 |          | Finnish       | 2     |     | 1                    |                  | 3     |
|    | FR       | French        | - 1   | 1   | 16                   | 2                | 20    |
|    | GB       | British       | 10    |     | 16                   | 4                | 30    |
|    | GE       | Georgian      | 10    |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
|    | GR       | Greek         |       |     |                      | 1                |       |
|    |          |               |       |     | 2                    | 1                | 3     |
|    | HR       | Croatian      |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 24 |          | Indonesian    |       |     | 2                    | 1                | 3     |
| 25 |          | Irish         |       | 1   | 4                    |                  | 5     |
| 26 |          | Israeli       |       |     | 4                    | 1                | 5     |
| 27 |          | Indian        | 6     |     | 31                   | 3                | 40    |
| 28 |          | Italian       | 1     | 1   | 12                   | 1                | 15    |
| 29 | JP       | Japanese      | 273   | 68  | 92                   | 143              | 576   |
| 30 | KE       | Kenyan        |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 31 | KR       | South Korean  | 1     | 2   | 6                    | 1                | 10    |
| 32 | LK       | Sri Lankan    |       |     |                      | 1                | 1     |
| 33 | LT       | Lithuanian    |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 34 | LY       | Libyan        |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
| 35 | MX       | Mexican       |       | 1   | 3                    | 1                | 5     |
|    | MY       | Malaysian     |       |     | 2                    |                  | 2     |
|    | NL       | Dutch         |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
|    | NP       | Nepalese      | 1     |     | -                    |                  | 1     |
|    | NZ       | New Zealand   |       |     | 3                    |                  | 3     |
|    | PH       | Filipino      | 2     |     | 1                    | 1                | 4     |
|    | PK       | Pakistani     | 2     |     | 1                    | I                | 1     |
|    | PL       | Polish        |       |     |                      |                  |       |
|    |          |               |       |     | 2                    | 4                | 2     |
|    | RO       | Rumanian      |       |     | 2                    | 1                |       |
|    | RS       | Serbian       |       |     | 1                    | -                | 1     |
|    | RU       | Russian Fed.  | 2     | 2   | 8                    | 4                | 16    |
|    | SE       | Swedish       | 1     | 1   | 2                    | 1                | 5     |
|    | SK       | Slovakian     |       |     | 2                    |                  | 2     |
|    | TH       | Thai          |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |
|    | ΤN       | Tunisian      |       | 1   |                      |                  | 1     |
| 50 | TR       | Turkish       |       |     |                      | 2                | 2     |
| 51 | ΤW       | Taiwanese     | 2     |     | 5                    | 4                | 11    |
| 52 | UA       | Ukrainian     | 2     |     | 2                    | 1                | 5     |
|    | US       | American      | 30    | 1   | 22                   | 15               | 68    |
|    | VN       | Vietnamese    | 1     |     | 4                    | 1                | 6     |
|    | ZA       | South African | . 1   |     | •                    | 1                | 2     |
| 55 |          | 200 milliouri | · ·   |     |                      | •                |       |
|    | ZZ       | Overseas      |       |     | 1                    |                  | 1     |

Compensation/Salary of OIST SC's Executive Officers and Employees

I Compensation of Executive Officers

- 1 Items concerning the Basic Policy of Executive Officers' Compensation
- ① How to determine Executive Officers' salary levels.

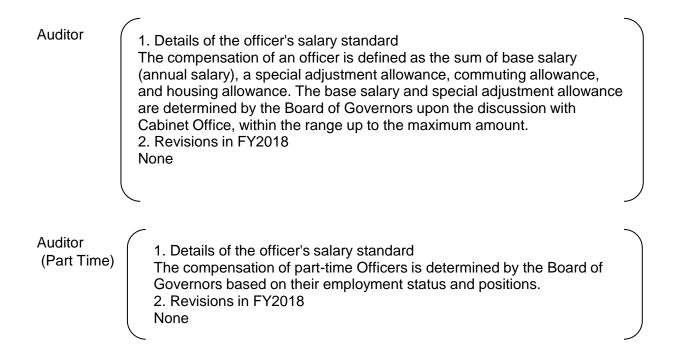
The salary level of executive officers was determined in accordance with the international standard and with consideration on their responsibilities of overseeing management, education, and research of an internationally outstanding graduate university.

② How performance is reflected into Executive Officers' compensation in FY2018 (How performance-based salary works and has been adopted)

A Special Adjustment Allowance may be awarded to full-time executive officers when it is deemed necessary in consideration of their internationally excellent research and educational experiences, difficulty of duties, and past achievements, etc.

③ Details of Executive Officers' compensation levels and revisions made in FY2018

Head of 1. Details of the officer's salary standard Corporation The compensation of an officer is defined as the sum of base salary (annual salary), a special adjustment allowance, commuting allowance, and housing allowance. The base salary and special adjustment allowance are determined by the Board of Governors upon the discussion with Cabinet Office, within the range up to the maximum amount. 2. Revisions in FY2018 None Governor 1. Details of the officer's salary standard The compensation of an officer is defined as the sum of base salary (annual salary), a special adjustment allowance, commuting allowance, and housing allowance. The base salary and special adjustment allowance are determined by the Board of Governors upon the discussion with Cabinet Office, within the range up to the maximum amount. 2. Revisions in FY2018 None Governor 1. Details of the Salary Standard of Officers (Part Time) The compensation of part-time Officers is determined by the Board of Governors based on their employment status and positions. 2. Details of the Revisions in FY2018 None



## 2 Payment Condition of Officer Compensation

|                         | Total Annual Co |                          |       |           |                                       | Accession/Ret | irement Status | Former   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| Position                |                 | Compensation<br>(Salary) | Bonus | Others (c | details)                              | Accession     | Retirement     | position |
| Head of                 | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     | (Spocial                              |               |                |          |
| Corporation             | 75,024          | 30,000                   |       | 45,024    | (Special)<br>Adjustment<br>Allowance) |               |                |          |
| "A"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor                | 31,224          | 20,000                   |       | 11,224    | (Special)<br>Adjustment<br>Allowance) |               |                | *        |
| "B"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                | *        |
| "C"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,300           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                | *        |
| "D"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "E"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "F"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "G"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   | 1-Nov         |                |          |
| "H"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 980             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| " "                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 980             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "J"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "K"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                | _        |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "L"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 500             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "M"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                |          |
| "N"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 649             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               | 30-Sep         | *        |
| "O"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 938             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               | 1-Jun          |          |
| "P"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 896             |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               | 1-May          | *        |
| "Q"                     | K Yen           | K Yen                    | K Yen | K Yen     |                                       |               |                |          |
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380           |                          |       |           | ( )                                   |               |                | *        |

| "R"                     | K Yen  | K Yen  | K Yen | K Yen                                    |            |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|------------|
| Governor<br>(part-time) | 1,380  |        |       | ( )                                      |            |
|                         | K Yen  | K Yen  | K Yen | K Yen                                    |            |
| "A"<br>Auditor          | 15,107 | 15,000 |       | (Special<br>107 Adjustment<br>Allowance) | $\diamond$ |
| "B"                     | K Yen  | K Yen  | K Yen | K Yen                                    |            |
| Auditor<br>(part-time)  | 1,704  | 1,704  |       | ( )                                      |            |

\*1: In the colum of the "others (details)," enter the total amount of allowances, e.g. commuting allowance.

\*2: Select either of the following marks according to the type of the Officer's former job.

Retired public employee"\*", Seconded officer "
\$\circ\$", Retiree of IAI, etc. "
\$\circ\$",

Retired public employee, and then worked & retired from IAI, etc. "\* X, leave the column empty if none of the categories apply.

#### 3 Appropriateness of Executive Officers' Compensation Standard [Validation by Corporation]

| Head of<br>Corporation  | The compensation standard for the Head of Corporation is reasonable<br>in consideration of the responsibility and difficulty of overseeing<br>management, education and research of an internationally<br>outstanding graduate university, as well as past achievements, and                 | e |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Governor                | The compensation standard for the Governor is reasonable in<br>consideration of the responsibility and difficulty of overseeing<br>management, education and research of an internationally<br>outstanding graduate university, as well as past achievements, and<br>international standard. |   |
| Governor<br>(Part time) | The compensation standard for part-time Governor is reasonable in consideration of the responsibility of overseeing management, education and research of an internationally outstanding graduate university, as well as their and insight as a Nobel Laureate, etc.                         |   |
| Auditor                 | The compensation for the Auditor is reasonable in consideration of the responsibility of auditing the management of an internationally outstanding graduate university and difficulty of their duties.   |   |
| Auditor<br>(Part time)  | The compensation for the Auditor is reasonable in consideration of the responsibility of auditing the management of an internationally   |   |
| [\/orification h        | w Competent Minister]  |   |

[Verification by Competent Minister]

The compensation for the Governors (including the Head of Corporation) is reasonable in accordance with the international standard and in consideration of their nobleness, academic expertise, and abilities to operate the Corporation effectively. 4 Payment Condition of Retirement Allowance for Officers (Condition of retiree subject to retirement allowance in FY2017)

| Classification             | Payment Amount<br>(Total) | Period of Servio | ce Retired Date | Performance<br>Evaluation<br>Rate | Former position |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Head of<br>Corporati<br>on | N/A                       |                  |                 |                                   |                 |
| Governor                   | N/A                       |                  |                 |                                   |                 |
| Auditor                    | N/A                       |                  |                 |                                   |                 |

## 5 Appropriateness of Retirement Allowance for Retiree

| Classification             | n for the determination by Competent Minister |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Head of<br>Corporati<br>on | N/A   |  |
| Governor                   | N/A   |  |
| Auditor                    | N/A   |  |

#### 6 How performance-based salary works and is adopted

As another system similar to performance-based salary, the special adjustment allowance scheme has been introduced, which may be paid to a full-time officer if it is deemed necessary in consideration of the officer's experiences regarding internationally excellent scientific research and education, difficulty of duties, and past achievements. This scheme will continue to be applied. II Salary of Employees

1 Items concerning the Basic Policy of Employee Salary

(1) How the employee salary level is determined

Refering to factors such as salary levels of national government employees and those of academic institutions in and outside of Japan, the salary level for each type of work will be determined based on individual job performance etc. within the respective range.

② How the efficiency presented by the employee or work performance of the employee is reflected in the salary (How the performance-based salary works and is adopted)

Adopt a performance evaluation system appropriate to the characters of each job category such as faculty, administrative staff, etc. and implement the system while ensuring fairness and transparency, then determine individual salary amounts based on their evaluation results.

③ Details of the salary system and major revisions made in FY2018

1. Details of the salary system

Type of salary: annual salary, overwork allowance, other allowances (commuting allowance, housing allowance, etc.)

Pay system: annual salary system (type of job (faculty, researcher, administrative staff, etc.) and the salary range are set based on job levels.

2. Major revisions in FY2018

The following measures have been continued to be taken.

(1) Optimize the salary level

We will conduct thorough performance reviews and tighten a pay raise. When we adopt a retirement age system, we will actively employ young people over their older counterparts if candidates are equal in ability.

(2) Control of the salary level of employees of the entire institution

In addition to (1), we will also control the salary level as the entire institution for fixed-term employees by promoting employment of new graduates and young people.

### 2. Payment Condition of Employee Salary

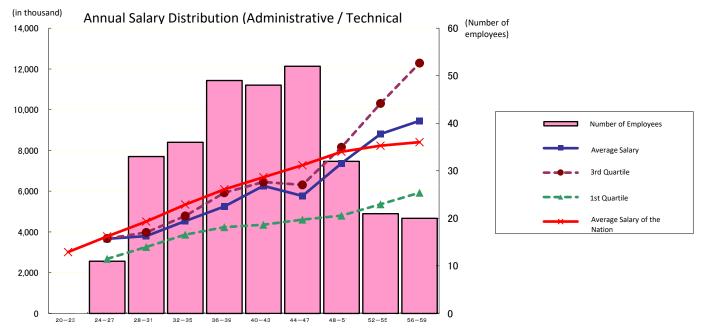
#### ① Payment Condition by Type of Work

| Classification |                                  |                      |             | FY20         | FY2017 Annual Salary (Ave       |                     |              |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                |                                  | Number               | Average age | Total amount | Prescribed<br>amount within the |                     | Bonus within |
|                |                                  |                      |             | Total amount | total                           | Commuting allowance | the total    |
| _              | ormonont Employee                | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
| ſ              | ermanent Employee                | 17                   | 47.1        | 9,134        | 9,134                           | 139                 |              |
|                |                                  | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
|                | Research Staff                   | 3                    | 38.8        | 6,806        | 6,806                           | 97                  |              |
|                | Administrative & Technical Staff | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
|                |                                  | 14                   | 48.9        | 9,632        | 9,632                           | 148                 |              |
| Г              |                                  | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
| F              | ixed Term Employee               | 563                  | 42          | 7,266        | 7,266                           | 84                  |              |
|                | <b>F K</b>                       | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
|                | Faculty                          | 51                   | 51.3        | 15,283       | 15,283                          | 35                  |              |
|                |                                  | No. of staff members | Age         | K Yen        | K Yen                           | K Yen               | K Yen        |
|                | Research staff                   | 211                  | 39.1        | 6,671        | 6,671                           | 59                  |              |

|                   | ministrative &<br>rch Administrator | No. of staff members 301 | Age<br>42.5 |       | K Yen<br>6,324 | к Yen<br>110 | K Yen |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Overseas Employee |                                     | No. of staff members     | Age<br>-    | K Yen | K Yen<br>-     | K Yen<br>-   | K Yen |

Note 1: "Permanent employee" should not include staff working abroad, fixed-term or reappointed staff. Note 2: If the applicable person is only one, no description on that person's age and annualy salary shall be made due to possible identification of the person.

Note 3: Description on non-applicable permanet and fixed term employee postions are omitted. Note 4: No applicable person was found for re-employeed permanent and part-time staff. Note 5: All staff members of permanent employees, overseas employees, and fixed term employees are employees based on annual salary. <sup>I</sup> Annual Salary Distribution by Age (administrative/technical staff)[excluding staff working abroad. This applies down to ④.]



Note 1: Commuting allowance is deducted from the annual salary shown in ①. This condition applies down to ④. Note 2: No applicable person for age 20-23 range.

Note 3: Including those applicable for annual salary. This condition applied down to ④.

#### ③ Annual Salary Distribution by Job Classification

| Groups Representing             | No. of staff | Average age | Annual Salary |               |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Distribution                    | NO. OI SIAII | Average age | Average       | Max-Min       |  |
|                                 | People       | Age         | K Yen         | K Yen         |  |
| Equivalent to director          | 25           | 55.0        | 18,042        | 46,200~11,666 |  |
| Equivalent to manager           | 21           | 49.3        | 9,744         | 12,423~7,964  |  |
| Equivalent to assistant manager | 48           | 46.0        | 6,948         | 9,029~5,036   |  |
| Equivalent to section chief     | 78           | 43.5        | 5,661         | 9,194~4,139   |  |
| Staff                           | 143          | 38.2        | 4,003         | 5,769~2,464   |  |

(Administrative/technical staff)

#### ④ Ratio of the Portion in Bonus (Not Applicable)

|                   | Division   | Summer | Winter | Total    |
|-------------------|--|--------|--------|----------|
|                   | Uniform payment (Each term                           | )      | %      | %        |
| Manag<br>erial    | Assessed Payment<br>(performance basis)<br>(average) | %      | %      | %        |
| level             | Max $\sim$ Min                                       | $\sim$ | %      | $\sim$ % |
|                   | Uniform payment (Each term                           | )      | %      | %        |
| Genera<br>I staff | Assessed Payment<br>(performance basis)<br>(average) | %      | %      | %        |
|                   | Max~Min  | ~      | ~      | ~        |

# 3 Verification of the Appropriateness of Salary Level

| Item  | d Technical Staff Contents   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| item  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compared  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Compared with   | •Region/Academic Career basis 101.1  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Officials  | Age/Academic Career basis     89.2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Age/Region/Academic Career Bas 100.3   |  |  |  |  |
| Reason why the salary<br>level is higher than that<br>of the Nation |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (Corporate Verification)<br>Compared with government officials, Age Basis Index has been less<br>than 100, 92.1 in 2017 and 90.9 in 2018 respectively. Adjustment of<br>the salary level has been addressed through various measures for<br>Lowering it<br>(Verification by Competent Minister)<br>OIST is conducting world-class research and education activities in an<br>international environment where such activities are carried out in<br>English, and more than half of the faculty and students are non-<br>Japanese. Since administrative staffs also must have high expertise to<br>support the researchers, we understand the necessity of having<br>excellent human resources at OIST. OIST has been taking measures<br>to ensure an appropriate salary level under such condition, and as a<br>result, the index compared with government officials showed<br>improvement. We will continue to provide proper instruction and<br>supervision to ensure that such measures will be implemented<br>steadily. |  |  |  |  |
| Measures to be Taken  | As measures for the future,<br>1) Hire mid-level and younger generation employees over their older<br>counterparts if the candidates are equal in ability.<br>2) Thoroughly carry out the (personnel) performance evaluation and tighten a<br>pay raise.<br>Through carrying out these measures, appropriate levels of salary is<br>expected to be retained.   |  |  |  |  |

## OAdministrative and Technical Staff

4 Salary Model

Note: The description is omitted due to the consistent annual salary system.

5 Consideration on Achievement Allowance Scheme and its Introduction

Achievement allowance scheme is to be introduced for faculty and administrative staff in accordance with the characteristics of their job classification. The result of each individual's achievement is to be reflected on their payment through appropriate implementation, considering fairness and transparency. The scheme is continued to be implemented in the future.

| Classification                | Previous FY<br>(FY 2017) | Current FY<br>(FY 2018) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total Salary and Compensation | K Yen                    | K Yen                   |
| Payment Amount<br>(A)         | 5,629,323                | 6,043,508               |
| Retirement Allowance Payment  | K Yen                    | K Yen                   |
| Amount<br>(B)                 | 5,167                    | 11,922                  |
| Salary of Part-time Officers  | K Yen                    | K Yen                   |
| (C)                           | 80,760                   | 83,959                  |
| Benefit Package Expenses      | K Yen                    | K Yen                   |
| (D)                           | 608,297                  | 654,614                 |
| Personnel Expense in the      | K Yen                    | K Yen                   |
| most broad sense<br>(A+B+C+D) | 6,323,547                | 6,794,003               |

#### **III** Comprehensive Personnel Expenses

Matters that serve as reference for the Comprehensive Personnel Cost

•Current FY's comprehensive personnel expenses increased due to the addition of 21 employees compared with the previous FY.

• In accordance with "Reduction on Government Public Officials' Retirement Allowance," (decided by the Cabinet on August 7, 2012), the retirement allowance of managerial level personnel has been reduced since April 1, 2013, by multiplying the adjustment ratios, 92/100 (from October 2013 to June 2014), 87/100 (from July 2014 to December 2017), and 83.7/100 (in January 2018 and thereafter).

IV Others

None

# 添付資料 2. 4-3-1 平成31年度 研修実績・人事

# Attachment 2. 4-3-1 FY2019 Number of Employees Taking Training Programs/HR

| Course                                      | Method | # of times | # of Participation |  |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------|--|
| コース名  | 実施方法   | 回数         | 参加人数               |  |
| New Graduate Training                       | Class  | 1          | 1                  |  |
| 新卒研修  | クラス    | Ţ          | Ţ                  |  |
| Accounting and Document Management Training | Class  | 11         | 55                 |  |
| 実務者研修(新入職員向け)                               | クラス    |            | 00                 |  |
| Staff Development Online Program            | Online | 2          | 24                 |  |
| 職員育成オンラインプログラム                              | オンライン  | ۷.         | 24                 |  |
| Microsoft Training                          | Class  | 24         | 137                |  |
| マイクロソフト研修                                   | クラス    | 24         | 157                |  |
| New Employee Orientation                    | Class  | 24         | 201                |  |
| 新入職員オリエンテーション                               | クラス    | 24         | 201                |  |
| Income Tax Filing                           | Online | 1          | 21                 |  |
| 所得税確定申告                                     | オンライン  |            | 21                 |  |
| Total                                       | 63     | 439        |                    |  |

## 添付資料 2. 4-3-2 平成31年度 研修実績・外部研究資金

平成31年度 セミナー・会議・コース

|        | セミナー・会議・コース | 対象者(記入例:アドミ、<br>研究者、業者等) | 参加人数                  | 登壇者<br>(発表言語)   | 開催日 |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|
| 科研費の   | 使い方説明会(日本語) | 研究者、事務職員                 | 20<br>(Researcher: 6) | OIST<br>藤松 佳晃<br>(日本語)                                    | 20  |
| 科研費の   | 使い方説明会(英語)  | 研究者、事務職員                 | 5<br>(Researcher: 2)  | OIST<br>藤松 佳晃<br>(英語)                                     | 20  |
| 2020年度 | の応募に向けて     | 研究者、事務職員                 |                       | ASTAROTH:久保 陽介<br>JSPS:林 史晃<br>OIST:杉原 忠<br>(日本語(英語同時通訳)) | 20  |
| 科研費申請  | 請書の書き方セミナー  | 研究者、事務職員                 | 35<br>(Researcher:31) | OIST<br>杉原 忠<br>藤松 佳晃<br>(英語)                             | 20  |

# 科研費支援セッション

| 内容                  | 対象     | 参加者 | 担当          | 開催日           |
|---------------------|--------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| H31交付申請書作成          | 科研費採択者 | 12  | 大竹、藤松、天願、古謝 | 2019/4/9      |
| R2科研費申請             | 研究者    | 36  | 大竹、藤松、天願、古謝 | 2019/10/15-18 |
| R2科研費特別研究員奨励費申請(DC) | 学生     | 4   | 大竹、藤松       | 2020/2/12     |

# Attachment 2. 4-3-2 FY20189Number of Employees Taking Training Programs, GRCS

崔日 2019/5/20 2019/5/21 2019/6/12 2019/9/18

### FY2019 Seminar/Meeting/Course

| Seminar/Meeting/Course                           | Participants (e.g. admin staff, researchers, venders etc. | # of participants     | Speaker (language)  | Date      |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| Explanatory Session of KAKENHI Use<br>(Japanese) | Researchers and Admin staff                               | 20<br>(Researcher: 6) | OIST<br>Yoshiteru FUJIMATSU<br>(Japanese)   | 2019/5/2  |
| Explanatory Session of KAKENHI Use (English)     | Researchers and Admin staff                               | 5<br>(Researcher: 2)  | OIST<br>Yoshiteru FUJIMATSU<br>(English)  | 2019/5/2  |
| Towards FY2020 Application                       | Researchers and Admin staff                               | 48<br>(Researcher:38) | ASTAROTH:Yohsuke KUBO<br>JSPS:Fumiaki HAYASHI<br>OIST:Tadashi SUGIHARA<br>(Japanese (Simultaneous interpreting in English)) | 2019/6/1  |
| KAKENHI Writing Seminar                          | Researchers and Admin staff                               | 35<br>(Researcher:31) | OIST<br>Tadashi SUGIHARA<br>Yoshiteru FUJIMATSU<br>(English)  | 2019/9/18 |

# KAKENHI Support Session

|    | Content   | Participants        | # of participants | Person in Charge               | Date          |
|----|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| ′9 | On-Line Submission/Preparation of Application for Grant Delivery for FY2019 KAKENHI | Awardees            | 12                | Fujimatsu, Otake, Tengan, Koja | 2019/4/9      |
| .8 | On-Line Submission For FY2020 KAKENHI<br>Application                                | Researchers         | 36                | Fujimatsu, Otake, Tengan, Koja | 2019/10/15-18 |
| .2 | On-Line Submission For FY2020 KAKENHI<br>Application (JSPS Research Fellow)         | Awardees (students) | 4                 | Otake, Fujimatsu               | 2020/2/12     |

## 添付資料 2.4-3-3 平成31年度 研修実績·安全衛生

#### Attachment 2. 4-3-3 FY2019 Number of Employees taking training Programs, OHSS

# Seminar/Training Results in FY2019 (excluding on-line training) 2019年度 セミナー及びトレーニング実績(オンライントレーニングを除く)

Period: From April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 期間: 2019年4月1日から2020年3月31日 Occupational Health and Safety

Section

安全衛生セクション

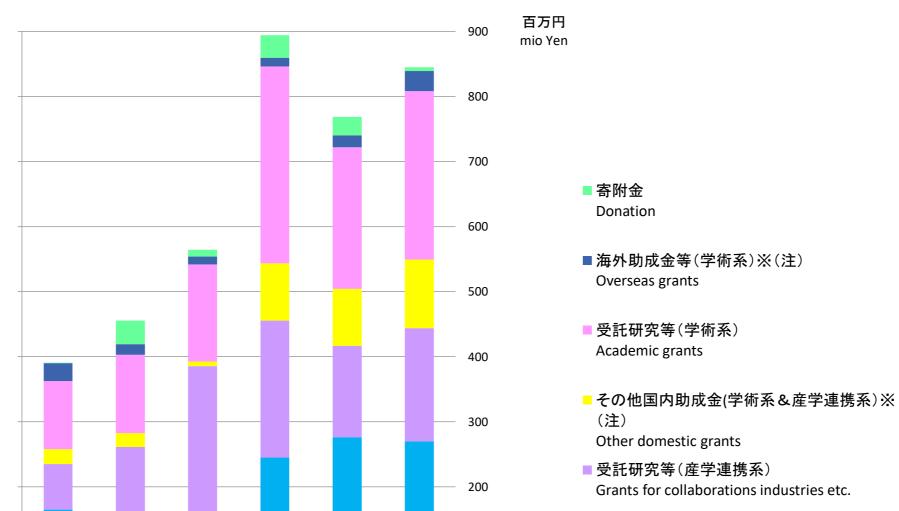
|          | Date                 | Nature of<br>Event | Name of Seminar/Training   | Number of<br>Participants | Remarks                                     |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
|          | 実施日                  | 種類                 | 名称   | 参加人数                      | 備考  |
|          | May 10, 2019         | Seminar            | Virus Vector Seminar   |                           |   |
| 1        | 2019年5月10日           | セミナー               | ウイルスベクターセミナー   | 20                        |   |
|          | May 21, 2019         | Seminar            | Dangerous Marine Creatures Seminar                                     |                           |   |
| 2        | 2019年5月21日           | セミナー               | 海洋危険生物セミナー   | 55                        |   |
|          | June 11, 2019        | Seminar            | Risk Assessment for Leaders  |                           |   |
| 3        | 2019年6月11日           | セミナー               | 職場リーダー向けリスクアセスメント  | 56                        |   |
|          | June 27, 2019        | Seminar            | Habu Seminar   |                           |   |
| 4        | 2019年6月27日           | セミナー               | ハブセミナー   | 43                        |   |
|          | July 9 & 10, 2019    | Seminar            | PPE Seminar  |                           |   |
| 5        | 2019年7月9&10日         | セミナー               | 保護具セミナー  | 96                        |   |
|          | July 17, 2019        | Seminar            | Meteorological Disasters Seminar                                       |                           |   |
| 6        | 2019年7月17日           | セミナー               | 気象災害セミナー   | 42                        |   |
|          |                      |                    | Safety Training for Venders (Advanced                                  |                           |   |
|          |                      |                    | Program)   |                           | Mandatory for venders who enter             |
| 7        | Aug. 26&27, 2019     | Training           | (2 times in total)   | 38                        | experimental areas (effective for 5         |
| '        | 2019年8月26,27日        | トレーニンク゛            | 取引先向け安全トレーニング(アドバンスドプログラム)   |                           | years) 実験エリアに出入りするお取引先用                     |
|          |                      |                    |  |                           | 必須トレーニング                                    |
|          |                      |                    | (2回実施)<br>Ethics in Research using Human Materials                     |                           |   |
| Q        | Sep. 19&20, 2019     | Training           | and Genomic Medicine   | 14                        |   |
|          | 2019年9月19,20日        | トレーニンク゛            |  | 14                        |   |
|          |                      |                    | 人を対象とした研究の倫理とゲノム医療   |                           | Mandatory for wet lab members and           |
|          |                      |                    |  |                           | researech support staff. Online training is |
| 9        | Nov. 18, 2019        | Seminar            | Update Session 2019  | 176                       | also provided.                              |
|          | 2019年11月18日          | セミナー               | アップデートセッション2019  | 170                       | ウェットラボメンバーと研究支援スタッフ                         |
|          |                      |                    |  |                           | 必須トレーニング。オンラインでも提供。                         |
|          | Nov. 26, 2019        | Seminar            | Preventing Eyes and Back Strains                                       |                           | As part of safety enhancement month         |
| 10       | 2019年11月26日          | セミナー               | 日本語の 「「「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「」 「                           | 43                        | events 安全強化月間のイベントとして                       |
| -        | lan 31 2019          | Training           | Mask Fitting Training  |                           |   |
| 11       | 2020年1月31日           | トレーニング             | マスクフィッティングトレーニング   | 14                        |   |
|          | Jan. 22, 2020        | Training           | Annual Trainig for HSR practitioners                                   |                           |   |
| 12       | 2020年1月22日           | トレーニング             | 人対象研究従事者のためのトレーニング   | 23                        |   |
|          | All through the year | Training           | Radiation Workers 放射線を取り扱う者  |                           |   |
| 13       | 通年                   | トレーニング             | (4 times in total) (4回実施)  | 20                        |   |
| $\vdash$ |                      |                    | Hands-on training on chemical safety                                   |                           |   |
| 14       | All through the year | Hands-on           | 化学安全実地訓練   | 12                        |   |
| 1-1      | 通年                   | 実地講習               | (5 times in total) (5回実施)  | 12                        |   |
| -        |                      |                    | (5 unles in total) (5回美池)<br>Hands-on training on laser safety         |                           |   |
| 15       | All through the year | Hands-on           | レーザー安全実地訓練   | 22                        |   |
|          | 通年                   | 実地講習               | (1 time in total) (1回実施)   |                           |   |
| -        |                      |                    | (I time in total) (I凹夫他)<br>Hands-on training on lab waste             |                           | No request                                  |
| 16       | All through the year | Hands-on           | 実験廃棄物安全実地訓練  | _<br>^                    |   |
| 1 10     | 通年                   | 実地講習               |  |                           | リクエストなし                                     |
| -        |                      |                    | (2 times in total) (2回実施)<br>Safety Orientation for Family Access Card |                           |   |
|          | All through the year | Orientation        |  |                           |   |
| 17       | All through the year |                    |  | 23                        |   |
|          | 通年                   | オリエンテーション          | 家族カードメンバー用安全オリエンテーション  |                           |   |
|          |                      |                    | (7times in total) (7回実施)   |                           |   |

添付資料 3.1 外部資金・寄附金獲得状況 Attachment 3.1 External Grants Table and Donations Table 2018

# Acquisition of External Funding (as of March 16, 2020)/外部資金獲得状況

| 分類   | FY2014        |    | FY2015        |    | FY2016        |    | FY2017        |    | FY2018        |     | FY2019        |     |
|--|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Category   | Amount        | #   | Amount        | #   |
| 科研費(学術系)/Kakenhi (Kakenhi<br>Academic Grants)                | 165, 266, 341 | 54 | 137, 160, 016 | 47 | 158, 517, 697 | 56 | 245, 254, 159 | 86 | 276, 201, 309 | 109 | 270, 013, 444 | 122 |
| 受託研究等(産学連携系)<br>Grants for collaborations<br>industries etc. | 69, 994, 690  | 10 | 124, 337, 784 | 10 | 227, 151, 400 | 18 | 210, 513, 791 | 20 | 140, 701, 256 | 21  | 173, 956, 670 | 17  |
| その他国内助成金(学術系&産学連携<br>系) ※ (注)<br>Other domestic grants       | 22, 635, 500  | 11 | 20, 989, 419  | 6  | 7, 116, 234   | 10 | 87, 587, 000  | 37 | 87, 523, 000  | 48  | 105, 620, 345 | 55  |
| 受託研究等(学術系)<br>Academic grants                                | 104, 967, 000 | 5  | 120, 758, 500 | 7  | 149, 131, 000 | 6  | 302, 781, 001 | 10 | 217, 504, 200 | 10  | 258, 767, 900 | 13  |
| 海外助成金等(学術系)※(注)<br>Overseas grants                           | 27, 166, 059  | 3  | 16, 015, 264  | 3  | 11, 916, 945  | 1  | 13, 335, 884  | 2  | 18, 395, 330  | 4   | 30, 798, 406  | 4   |
| 寄附金<br>Donation  | 1, 075, 960   | 7  | 36, 417, 498  | 13 | 10, 644, 779  | 13 | 34, 747, 672  | 27 | 28, 227, 199  | 24  | 5, 866, 229   | 36  |
|  | 391, 105, 550 |    | 455, 678, 481 |    | 564, 478, 055 |    | 894, 219, 507 |    | 768, 552, 294 |     | 845, 022, 994 |     |

※(注) FY2017以降はフェローシップの金額を含む Fellowship is included from FY2017





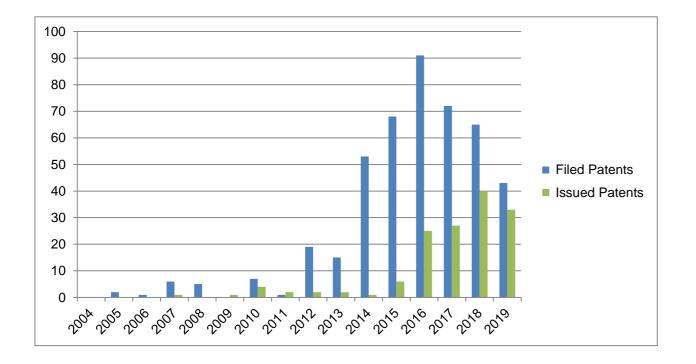
■科研費(学術系)/Kakenhi (Kakenhi Academic Grants)

#### Attachment 4. 1 Patent Status

| Fiscal Year    | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Filed Patents  | 0    | 2    | 1    | 6    | 5    | 0    | 7    | 1    | 19   | 15   | 53   | 68   | 91   | 72   | 65   | 43   |
| Issued Patents | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 4    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 6    | 25   | 27   | 40   | 33   |

\* FY2019 is estimated numbers

\*\* The figures include other categories of intellectual property than patents (e.g. trademark)



## Attachment 4. 2 FY2019 Industry-related Collaboration and Innovation Seminars and Events

## Industry-related Grants, Collaborations, and Agreements

| No | Title  | New/<br>Continuing | Funding Source  | Collaborators   | Details  | OIST Partner                          |
|----|--|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1  | Alien Species Countermeasures Project  | Continuing         | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Government                         | Okinawa Prefectural Environmental Science Center          | Countermeasures against fire ants  | Assistant Professor Evan Economo      |
| 2  | Development of Cross-cutting Breeding Techniques and New Feed<br>from<br>Abundant Materials for Fishery Products | Continuing         | National<br>Agriculture and Food Research<br>Organization |   | Genomic analysis of pearl oysters and<br>development of its DNA marker for improvement of disease<br>resistance and pearl<br>quality | Professor Noriyuki Satoh              |
| 3  | Energy Infrastructure Research Project with Cutting-Edge Technology  | Continuing         | Sony Computer Science<br>Laboratories                     |   | Power Exchange in the Integrated Environment of EV and   | Adjunct Professor Hiroaki Kitano      |
| 4  | Okinawa<br>Science and Technology Innovation Development Project   | Continuing         | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Government                         | Okinawa National College of Technology                    | Cell Function Analysis and Signal Transmission Analysis of<br>Okinawan Biological Resources  | Professor Tadashi Yamamoto            |
| 5  | Growing Field Leading Project Creation Program   | Continuing         | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Government                         | Okinawa Prefectural Environmental Science Center          | Microbial Fuel Cells to Process Swine Waste  | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 6  | Growing Field Leading Project Creation Program   | Continuing         | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Government                         | Okinawa Prefectural Environmental Science Center          | Microbial Fuel Cells for Soil Remediation  | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 7  | OIST Entrepreneurship Support Program  | New                | Okinawa Prefectural<br>Government                         |   | Startup Accelerator Program  | Institutional                         |
| 8  | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Bio  | Assistant Professor Keiko Kono        |
| 9  | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Misawa Homes Institute of Research and Development        | Environment  | Adjunct Professor Hiroaki Kitano      |
| 10 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Institute of Biological Resources                         | Drug Development   | Professor Tadashi Yamamoto            |
| 11 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | PUES  | Automobile   | Adjunct Professor Hiroaki Kitano      |
| 12 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Chemistry  | Associate Professor Fujie Tanaka      |
| 13 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Drug Development   | Professor Noriyuki Satoh              |
| 14 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Environment  | Professor Noriyuki Satoh              |
| 15 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Energy   | Adjunct Professor Hiroaki Kitano      |
| 16 | Collaborative Research Project   | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Drug Development   | Associate Professor Yohei Yokobayashi |
| 17 | Collaborative Research Project   | New                |   | Confidential  | Material   | Yoko Nomura (STG)                     |
| 18 | Collaborative Research Project   | New                |   | Confidential  | Health   | Associate Professor Hidetoshi Saze    |
| 19 | Collaborative Research Project   | New                |   | Confidential  | Віо  | Associate Professor Bernd Kuhn        |
| 20 | Sponsored Research Project   | New                |   | Confidential  | Energy   | Professor Tsumoru Shintake            |
| 21 | Sponsored Research Project   | New                |   | Confidential  | Віо  | Professor Noriyuki Satoh              |
| 22 | Sponsored Research Project   | New                | JST   | SCORE Program   | Health   | Takayuki Teruya (Yanagida Unit)       |
| 23 | Other Project  | New                |   | Confidential  | Energy   | Associate Professor Yabing Qi         |
| 24 | Private Grant  | Continuing         |   | Naito Foundation  | Віо  | Assistant Professor Keiko Kono        |
| 25 | Private Grant  | New                |   | The Uehara Memorial Foundation                            | Bio  | Kazumi Kasahara (Doya Unit)           |
| 26 | Private Grant  | New                |   | The Nakajima Foundation                                   | Віо  | Assistant Professor Kazumasa Tanaka   |
| 27 | Private Grant  | New                |   | Urakami Foundation for Food and Food Culture<br>Promotion | Health   | Koki Nishitsuji (Satoh Unit)          |
| 28 | MOU  | Continuing         |   | The Okinawa Development Finance Corporation               |  | Institutional                         |
| 29 | MOU  | Continuing         |   | DeepCore  | AI   | Institutional                         |
| 30 | MOU  | Continuing         |   | Republic of Maldives<br>Kokyo Tatemono                    | Energy   | Professor Tsumoru Shintake            |
| 31 | MOU  | New                |   | Confidential  | Energy   | Institutional                         |
| 32 | Cooperation Agreement  | Continuing         |   | Mizuho Shuzo  | Environment  | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 33 | License Agreement  | Continuing         |   | Okinawa Protein Tomography                                | Bio  | Professor Ulf Skoglund                |
| 34 | License Agreement  | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Environment  | Professor Noriyuki Satoh              |
| 35 | License Agreement  | Continuing         |   | Confidential  | Bio  | Professor Mitsuhiro Yanagida          |

|    |                             |            |              |          | 1                                     |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 36 | License Agreement           | Continuing | O-Force      | Pharma   | Institutional                         |
| 37 | License Agreement           | New        | Confidential | Pharma   | Associate Professor Fujie Tanaka      |
| 38 | Option to License Agreement | New        | Confidential | Material | Institutional                         |
| 39 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Institutional                         |
| 40 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 41 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Professor Amy Shen                    |
| 42 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Professor Amy Shen                    |
| 43 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Professor Amy Shen                    |
| 44 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Professor Amy Shen                    |
| 45 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | Continuing | Confidential |          | Institutional                         |
| 46 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Associate Professor Keshav Dani       |
| 47 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Associate Professor Keshav Dani       |
| 48 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Professor Kenji Doya                  |
| 49 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Professor Eliot Fried                 |
| 50 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Assistant Professor Hiroshi Watanabe  |
| 51 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Associate Professor Yohei Yokobayashi |
| 52 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Professor Tsumoru Shintake            |
| 53 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Institutional                         |
| 54 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Institutional                         |
| 55 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 56 | Non Disclosure Agreement    | New        | Confidential |          | Adjunct Professor Igor Goryanin       |
| 57 | Material Transfer Agreement | New        | Confidential |          | Associate Professor Hidetoshi Saze    |
| 58 | Material Transfer Agreement | New        | Confidential |          | Associate Professor Hidetoshi Saze    |

## **Exhibitions Promoting OIST Research and Technologies**

| No | Program                                       | Date     | Place  | Organizer   | Details                                       | Remarks                   |
|----|---|----------|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1  | JST Technlogy Showcase                        | Jun 2019 | JST Tokyo  | Japan Science and Technology Agency   | Presentations and partnering meetings         |                           |
| 2  | Okinawa Promotion Seminars                    |          | Hotel New Hankyu Osaka<br>Tokyo Royal Park Hotel | Okinawa Prefectural Government  | Booth exhibition and partnering meetings      |                           |
| 3  | Taiwan Innotech Expo                          | Sep 2019 | Taipei World Trade Center                        | Taiwan External Trade Development Council (TAITRA)<br>Industrial Technology Research Institute (ITRI) | Booth exhibition                              |                           |
| 4  | BioJapan 2019                                 | Oct 2019 | Pacifico Yokohama                                | BioJapan Organizing Committee   | Booth exhibition and partnering meetings      |                           |
| 5  | Okinwa Venture Market                         | Nov 2020 | Okinawa Cellular Park Naha                       | Okinawa Venture Market Executive Committee  | Booth exhibition and partnering meetings      |                           |
| 6  | nano tech 2020                                | Jan 2020 | Tokyo Big-Sight                                  | nano tech Executive Committee   | Booth exhibition and partnering meetings      |                           |
| 7  | ResorTech Okinawa                             | Feb 2020 | Okinawa Convention Center                        | ResorTech Okinawa, Okinawa International IT Trade Fair<br>Executive Committee                         | Booth exhibition and partnering meetings      |                           |
| 8  | Hello Tomorrow Global Summit 2020             | Mar 2020 | Centquatre Paris                                 | Hello Tomorrow  | Partnering meetings                           | Cancelled due to COVID-19 |
| 9  | UNITT workshop on identifying good inventions | Mar 2020 | Tokyo University of Science                      | University Technology Transfer Association, Japan<br>(UNITT)  | Training for tehnoloty transfer professionals | Cancelled due to COVID-19 |

Seminars, Courses, and Events Related to Innovation (Intellectual Property, Entrepreneurship, R&D Cluster, etc.) Organized by the Technology Development & Innovation Center

| No | Title   | Date                                       | Speaker/Instructor   | Number of Participants |
|----|---|--|--|------------------------|
| 1  | Seminar: DeepX - Machine automation using deep learning                                   | Jun 2019                                   | DeepX  | 30                     |
| 2  | Seminar: Welcome to Silicon Valley: An Overview   | Jul 2019                                   | Alfedo Coppola<br>US Market Access Center                                | 20                     |
| 3  | Fireside Chat: Building a Dream Team for University Startups                              | Aug 2019                                   | Jello-X<br>Margaret Dah-Tsyr Chang                                       | 20                     |
| 4  | NTHU x OIST Joint Seminar:<br>Accelerating Research Towards Applications in Life Sciences | Aug 2019                                   | Professors and reserchers from<br>NTHU and OIST                          | 35                     |
| 5  | Media training: Communicating your innovation projects                                    | Sep 12-13, 2019                            | Thibodeau Media Group ; Riggo<br>Productions                             | 8                      |
| 6  | Seminar: Intellectual Property for Researchers/Admin Staff (Japanese)                     | Oct 2019                                   | Yuji Hondo<br>Hondo Patent & Trademark<br>Office, Japan                  | 33                     |
| 7  | Seminar: Intellectual Property for Researchers/Admin Staff (English)                      | Nov 2019                                   | Ryohei Yoshida<br>Tsukuni & Associates Patent<br>Attorneys Office, Japan | 18                     |
| 8  | Course: Introduction to Intellectual Property for Graduate Students                       | Nov 2019                                   | Ryohei Yoshida<br>Tsukuni & Associates Patent<br>Attorneys Office, Japan | 25                     |
| 9  | Intro to Entrepreneurship Training Program  | Nov 2019                                   | George Washington University   | 15                     |
| 10 | Fall 2019 Lean Startup Entrepreneurial Training Program                                   | Nov 2019                                   | George Washington University   | 13                     |
| 11 | Innovation Seminar Series: Prof. Jocelyn Faubert  | Nov 2019                                   | Jocelyn Faubert<br>University of Montreal, Canada                        | 25                     |
| 12 | Innovation Seminar Series: Dr. Thomas Ishoey  | Jan 2020                                   | Thomas Ishoey<br>Biota Technology, US                                    | 32                     |
| 13 | HITACHI x OIST Joint Symposium  | Feb 17, 2020                               | 5 HITACHI researchers, 5 OIST<br>PI's                                    | 150                    |
| 14 | Fundraising training: How to raise money for your innovation projects                     | Feb 25, 2020                               | Craig Pollard, Planet<br>Fundraising                                     | 15                     |
| 15 | OIST Start-up School Series 1-9   | Nov 2019 -Mar 2020                         | Masa Nakatsu<br>Entrepreneur-in-Residence                                | 54                     |
| 16 | Deep Tech Island Startup Club Series 1-6  | INov 2019 -Mar 2020                        | Masa Nakatsu<br>Entrepreneur-in-Residence                                | 42                     |
|    | OIST Forum Tokyo  | Mar 2020<br>(Postponed due to<br>COVID-19) |  |                        |
|    |   |  |  |                        |
|    |   |  |  |                        |
|    |   |  | Total Participants   | 535                    |